```
Table 1: Human GLG FR3 sequences
! VH1
! 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
agg gtc acc atg acc agg gac acg tcc atc agc aca gcc tac atg
```

5 ! 81 82 82a 82b 82c 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 gag ctg agc agg ctg aga tct gac gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt

! 93 94 95

gcg aga ga ! 1-02# 1

aga gtc acc att acc agg gac aca tcc gcg agc aca gcc tac atg

10 gag ctg agc agc ctg aga tct gaa gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt

gcg aga ga ! 1-03# 2

aga gtc acc atg acc agg aac acc tcc ata agc aca gcc tac atg

gag ctg age atg act agg all act tee ata age aca gee tae atg gag ctg age ctg aga tet gag gae acg gee gtg tat tae tgt geg aga gg ! 1-08# 3

aga gtc acc atg acc aca gac aca tcc acg agc aca gcc tac atg gag ctg agg agc ctg aga tct gac gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga ga ! 1-18# 4

aga gtc acc atg acc gag gac aca tct aca gac aca gcc tac atg gag ctg agc acg ctg aga tct gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt

20 gca aca ga ! 1-24# 5

aga gtc acc att acc agg gac agg tct atg agc aca gcc tac atg gag ctg agc atg aga tct gag gac aca gcc atg tat tac tgt gca aga ta ! 1-45# 6

aga gtc acc atg acc agg gac acg tcc acg agc aca gtc tac atg
25 gag ctg agc acg ctg aga tct gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
gcg aga ga ! 1-46# 7

aga gtc acc att acc agg gac atg tcc aca agc aca gcc tac atg gag ctg agc agc ctg aga tcc gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt gcg gca ga ! 1-58# 8

aga gtc acg att acc gcg gac gaa tcc acg agc aca gcc tac atg gag ctg agc agc ctg aga tct gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga ga ! 1-69# 9

aga gtc acg att acc gcg gac aaa tcc acg agc aca gcc tac atg gag ctg agc agc ctg aga tct gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt

35 gcg aga ga ! 1-e# 10.
 aga gtc acc ata acc gcg gac acg tct aca gac aca gcc tac atg
 gag ctg agc agc ctg aga tct gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
 gca aca ga ! 1-f# 11

```
! VH2
       agg ctc acc atc acc aag gac acc tcc aaa aac cag gtg gtc ctt
       aca atg acc aac atg gac cct gtg gac aca gcc aca tat tac tgt
       gca cac aga c! 2-05# 12
 5
       agg ctc acc atc tcc aag gac acc tcc aaa agc cag gtg gtc ctt
       acc atg acc aac atg gac cct gtg gac aca gcc aca tat tac tgt
       gca cgg ata c! 2-26# 13
       agg ctc acc atc tcc aag gac acc tcc aaa aac cag gtg gtc ctt
       aca atg acc aac atg gac cct gtg gac aca gcc acg tat tac tgt
10
       gca cgg ata c! 2-70# 14
    ! VH3
       cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aac gcc aag aac tca ctg tat ctg
       caa atg aac agc ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ga ! 3-07# 15
15
       cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aac gcc aag aac tcc ctg tat ctg
       caa atg aac agt ctg aga gct gag gac acg gcc ttg tat tac tgt
       gca aaa gat a! 3-09#16
       cga ttc acc atc tcc agg gac aac gcc aag aac tca ctg tat ctg
       caa atg aac agc ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
20
       gcg aga ga ! 3-11# 17
       cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gaa aat gcc aag aac tcc ttg tat ctt
       caa atg aac agc ctg aga gcc ggg gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt
       gca aga ga ! 3-13# 18
       aga ttc acc atc tca aga gat gat tca aaa aac acg ctg tat ctg
25
       caa atq aac aqc ctq aaa acc gag gac aca gcc gtg tat tac tgt
       acc aca ga ! 3-15# 19
        cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aac gcc aag aac tcc ctg tat ctg
        caa atg aac agt ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gcc ttg tat cac tgt
        gcg aga ga ! 3-20# 20
30
       cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aac gcc aag aac tca ctg tat ctg
        caa atg aac agc ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt
        gcg aga ga ! 3-21# 21
        cgg ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctg
        caa atg aac agc ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gcc gta tat tac tgt
35
        gcg aaa ga ! 3-23# 22
        cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctg
        caa atg aac agc ctg aga gct gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt
        gcg aaa ga ! 3-30# 23
```

cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctg

caa atg aac agc ctg aga gct gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt

gcg aga ga ! 3303# 24 cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctg caa atg aac agc ctg aga gct gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aaa ga ! 3305# 25 5 cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctg caa atg aac agc ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga ga ! 3-33# 26 cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aac agc aaa aac tcc ctg tat ctg caa atg aac agt ctg aga act gag gac acc gcc ttg tat tac tgt 10 gca aaa gat a! 3-43#27 cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat gcc aag aac tca ctg tat ctg caa atg aac agc ctg aga gac gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga ga ! 3-48# 28 aga ttc acc atc tca aga gat ggt tcc aaa agc atc gcc tat ctg 15 caa atg aac agc ctg aaa acc gag gac aca gcc gtg tat tac tgt act aga ga ! 3-49# 29 cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctt caa atg aac agc ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga ga ! 3-53# 30 20 aga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctt caa atg ggc agc ctg aga gct gag gac atg gct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga ga ! 3-64# 31 aga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctt caa atg aac agc ctg aga gct gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt 25 gcg aga ga ! 3-66# 32 aga ttc acc atc tca aga gat gat tca aag aac tca ctg tat ctg caa atg aac agc ctg aaa acc gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt gct aga ga ! 3-72# 33 agg ttc acc atc tcc aga gat gat tca aag aac acg gcg tat ctg 30 caa atg aac agc ctg aaa acc gag gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt act aga ca ! 3-73# 34 cga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aac gcc aag aac acg ctg tat ctg caa atg aac agt ctg aga gcc gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt gca aga ga ! 3-74# 35 35 aga ttc acc atc tcc aga gac aat tcc aag aac acg ctg cat ctt caa atg aac agc ctg aga gct gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt aag aaa ga ! 3-d# 36 ! VH4 cga gtc acc ata tca gta gac aag tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg

aag ctg agc tet gtg acc gcc gcg gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt

```
gcg aga ga ! 4-04# 37
        cga gtc acc atg tca gta gac acg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aag ctg agc tct gtg acc gcc gtg gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga aa ! 4-28# 38
 5
       cga gtt acc ata tca gta gac acg tct aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aag ctg agc tct gtg act gcc gcg gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ga ! 4301# 39
       cga gtc acc ata tca gta gac agg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aag ctg agc tct gtg acc gcc gcg gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
10
       gcc aga ga ! 4302# 40
       cga gtt acc ata tca gta gac acg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aag ctg agc tct gtg act gcc gca gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
       gcc aga ga ! 4304# 41
       cga gtt acc ata tca gta gac acg tct aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
15
       aag ctg agc tct gtg act gcc gcg gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ga ! 4-31# 42
       cga gtc acc ata tca gta gac acg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aag ctg agc tct gtg acc gcc gcg gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ga ! 4-34# 43
20
       cga gtc acc ata tcc gta gac acg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aag ctg agc tct gtg acc gcc gca gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ca ! 4-39# 44
       cga gtc acc ata tca gta gac acg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aaq ctg agc tct gtg acc gct gcg gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
25
       gcg aga ga ! 4-59# 45
       cga gtc acc ata tca gta gac acg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
       aag ctg agc tct gtg acc gct gcg gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ga ! 4-61# 46
       cga gtc acc ata tca gta gac acg tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
30
       aag ctg agc tct gtg acc gcc gca gac acg gcc gtg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ga ! 4-b# 47
     ! VH5
       cag gtc acc atc tca gcc gac aag tcc atc agc acc gcc tac ctg
       cag tgg agc agc ctg aag gcc tcg gac acc gcc atg tat tac tgt
35
       gcg aga ca ! 5-51# 48
       cac gtc acc atc tca gct gac aag tcc atc agc act gcc tac ctg
       cag tgg agc agc ctg aag gcc tcg gac acc gcc atg tat tac tgt
       gcg aga ! 5-a# 49
     ! VH6
40
        cga ata acc atc aac cca gac aca tcc aag aac cag ttc tcc ctg
```

cag ctg aac tot gtg act ccc gag gac acg gct gtg tat tac tgt gca aga ga ! 6-1# 50

! VH7

cgg ttt gtc ttc tcc ttg gac acc tct gtc agc acg gca tat ctg
cag atc tgc agc cta aag gct gag gac act gcc gtg tat tac tgt
gcg aga ga ! 74.1# 51

Table 2: Enzymes that either cut 15 or more human GLGs or have 5+-base recognition in FR3 Typical entry:

REname Recognition #sites GLGid#:base# GLGid#:base# GLGid#:base#..... 5 2 BstEII Ggtnacc 1: 3 48: 3 There are 2 hits at base# 3 10 MaeIII gtnac 36 1: 4 2: 4 4: 3: 4 5: 6: 7: 8: 4 9: 4 10: 11: 37: 4 37: 58 38: 4 38: 58 39: 4 39: 58 40: 4 40: 58 41: 4 41: 58 42: 42: 58 43: 4 15 43: 58 44: 4 44: 58 45: 4 45: 58 46: 4 46: 58 47: 47: 58 48: 49: 50: 58 There are 24 hits at base# Tsp45I gtsac 33 20 1: 2: 4 3: 4 4: 5: 6: 4 7: 4 8: 9: 10: 37: 4 4 4 11: 4 4 37: 58 38: 38: 58 39: 58 40: 40: 58 4 4 41: 58 42: 58 43: 43: 58 4 44: 58 44: 45: 4 45: 58 46: 4 46: 58 47: 4 47: 58 25 48: 4 49: 50: 58 There are 21 hits at base# HphI tcacc 45 5: 1: 5 2: 5 3: 5 4: 5 5 6: 5 7: 12: 11 30 8: 5 11: 5 12: 5 13: 5 5 14: 15: 5 16: 5 17: 5 18: 5 19: 5 20: 5 21: 5 22: 5 23: 5 24: 5 25: 5 26: 5 27: 5 28: 5 29: 5 30: 5 31: 5 5 32: 33: 5 34: 5 35: 5 36: 5 37: 5 35 38: 5 40: 5 5 43: 44: 5 45: 5 46: 5 5 5

There are 44 hits at base# 5

48:

5

49:

47:

```
NlaIII CATG
                                      26
       1: 9
                1: 42
                          2: 42
                                    3: 9
                                             3: 42
                                                       4:
       4: 42
                 5: 9
                          5: 42
                                    6: 42
                                             6: 78
                                                       7:
       7: 42
                8: 21
                          8: 42
                                    9: 42
                                            10: 42
                                                      11: 42
 5
      12: 57
               13: 48
                         13: 57
                                   14: 57
                                            31: 72
                                                      38: 9
      48: 78
                49: 78
      There are 11 hits at base# 42
      There are
                   1 hits at base# 48 Could cause raggedness.
10
    BsaJI Ccnngg
                                      37
       1: 14
                2: 14
                          5: 14
                                    6: 14
                                             7: 14
                                                       8: 14
       8: 65
                9: 14
                         10: 14
                                   11: 14
                                            12: 14
                                                      13: 14
               15: 65
                         17: 14
                                   17: 65
                                            18: 65
                                                      19: 65
      14: 14
      20: 65
               21: 65
                         22: 65
                                   26: 65
                                            29: 65
                                                      30: 65
15
      33: 65
               34: 65
                         35: 65
                                   37: 65
                                            38: 65
                                                      39: 65
      40: 65
               42: 65
                         43: 65
                                   48: 65
                                            49: 65
                                                      50: 65
      51: 14
      There are 23 hits at base# 65
      There are 14 hits at base# 14
20
     AluI AGct
                                      42
       1: 47
                2: 47
                          3: 47
                                   4: 47
                                             5: 47
                                                       6: 47
       7: 47
                8: 47
                          9: 47
                                  10: 47
                                            11: 47
                                                      16: 63
      23: 63
               24: 63
                         25: 63
                                   31: 63
                                            32: 63
                                                      36: 63
25
      37: 47
               37: 52
                         38: 47
                                  38: 52
                                            39: 47
                                                     39: 52
      40: 47
               40: 52
                                   41: 52
                                                      42: 52
                         41: 47
                                            42: 47
      43: 47
               43: 52
                         44: 47
                                   44: 52
                                            45: 47
                                                      45: 52
      46: 47
               46: 52
                         47: 47
                                   47: 52
                                            49: 15
                                                      50: 47
      There are 23 hits at base# 47
     There are 11 hits at base# 52 Only 5 bases from 47
30
     BlpI GCtnagc
                                      21
       1: 48
                2: 48
                          3: 48
                                    5: 48
                                             6: 48
                                                       7: 48
       8: 48
                9: 48
                         10: 48
                                   11: 48
                                            37: 48
                                                      38: 48
35
      39: 48
                40: 48
                         41: 48
                                   42: 48
                                            43: 48
                                                      44: 48
      45: 48
                46: 48
                         47: 48
      There are 21 hits at base# 48
```

```
MwoI GCNNNNnngc
                                      19
                                   22: 36
                                            23: 36
       1: 48
                 2: 28
                         19: 36
                                                      24: 36
      25: 36
                26: 36
                         35: 36
                                   37: 67
                                             39: 67
                                                      40: 67
      41: 67
                42: 67
                         43: 67
                                   44: 67
                                             45: 67
                                                      46: 67
 5
      47: 67
      There are 10 hits at base# 67
      There are
                   7 hits at base# 36
     DdeI Ctnag
                                      71
                                             3: 49
10
       1: 49
                 1: 58
                          2: 49
                                    2: 58
                                                       3: 58
       3: 65
                 4: 49
                          4: 58
                                    5: 49
                                             5: 58
                                                       5: 65
       6: 49
                 6: 58
                          6: 65
                                    7: 49
                                             7: 58
                                                       7: 65
       8: 49
                 8: 58
                          9: 49
                                    9: 58
                                             9: 65
                                                      10: 49
      10: 58
               10: 65
                         11: 49
                                   11: 58
                                            11: 65
                                                      15: 58
15
      16: 58
               16: 65
                         17: 58
                                   18: 58
                                            20: 58
                                                      21: 58
      22: 58
               23: 58
                         23: 65
                                  24: 58
                                            24: 65
                                                      25: 58
     <u> 25: 65</u>
               26: 58
                         27: 58
                                  27: 65
                                            28: 58
                                                      30: 58
      31: 58
               31: 65
                         32: 58
                                  32: 65
                                            35: 58
                                                      36: 58
     36: 65
               37: 49
                         38: 49
                                  39: 26
                                            39: 49
                                                      40: 49
20
      41: 49
               42: 26
                         42: 49
                                  43: 49
                                            44: 49
                                                      45: 49
      46: 49
               47: 49
                                            51: 65
                         48: 12
                                   49: 12
      There are 29 hits at base# 58
      There are 22 hits at base# 49 Only nine base from 58
      There are 16 hits at base# 65 Only seven bases from 58
25
    BglII Agatct
                                      11
       1: 61
                 2: 61
                          3: 61
                                    4: 61
                                             5: 61
                                                       6: 61
       7: 61
                 9: 61
                         10: 61
                                            51: 47
                                  11: 61
      There are 10 hits at base# 61
30
     BstYI Rgatcy
                                      12
       1: 61
                 2: 61
                          3: 61
                                    4: 61
                                             5: 61
                                                       6: 61
       7: 61
                 8: 61
                          9: 61
                                   10: 61
                                            11: 61
                                                      51: 47
      There are 11 hits at base# 61
35
```

```
Hpy188I TCNga
                                      17
       1: 64
                2: 64
                                             5: 64
                          3: 64
                                    4: 64
                                                       6: 64
       7: 64
                8: 64
                          9: 64
                                  10: 64
                                            11: 64
                                                      16: 57
      20: 57
               27: 57
                         35: 57
                                   48: 67
                                            49: 67
 5
      There are 11 hits at base# 64
                   4 hits at base# 57
      There are
      There are
                  2 hits at base# 67 Could be ragged.
     MslI CAYNNnnRTG
                                      44
10
       1: 72
                2: 72
                          3: 72
                                    4: 72
                                             5: 72
                                                       6: 72
       7: 72
                8: 72
                          9: 72
                                  10: 72
                                            11: 72
                                                      15: 72
      17: 72
               18: 72
                         19: 72
                                  21: 72
                                            23: 72
                                                      24: 72
      25: 72
               26: 72
                         28: 72
                                  29: 72
                                            30: 72
                                                      31: 72
      32: 72
               33: 72
                         34: 72
                                  35: 72
                                            36: 72
                                                     37: 72
15
      38: 72
               39: 72
                         40: 72
                                  41: 72
                                            42: 72
                                                      43: 72
      44: 72
               45: 72
                         46: 72
                                  47: 72
                                            48: 72
                                                      49: 72
      50: 72
               51: 72
      There are 44 hits at base# 72
20 BsiEI CGRYcg
                                     23
       1: 74
                3: 74
                          4: 74
                                   5: 74
                                             7: 74
                                                      8: 74
       9: 74
               10: 74
                         11: 74
                                  17: 74
                                            22: 74
                                                     30: 74
      33: 74
               34: 74
                         37: 74
                                  38: 74
                                            39: 74
                                                      40: 74
      41: 74
               42: 74
                         45: 74
                                  46: 74
                                            47: 74
25
      There are 23 hits at base# 74
    Eael Yggccr
                                     23
                                   5: 74
       1: 74
                3: 74
                          4: 74
                                             7: 74
                                                      8: 74
       9: 74
               10: 74
                         11: 74
                                  17: 74
                                            22: 74
                                                     30: 74
30
      33: 74
               34: 74
                         37: 74
                                  38: 74
                                            39: 74
                                                      40: 74
      41: 74
               42: 74
                         45: 74
                                  46: 74
                                            47: 74
      There are 23 hits at base# 74
     EagI Cggccg
                                     23
35
       1: 74
                3: 74
                          4: 74
                                   5: 74
                                             7: 74
                                                      8: 74
       9: 74
               10: 74
                         11: 74
                                  17: 74
                                            22: 74
                                                      30: 74
      33: 74
               34: 74
                         37: 74
                                  38: 74
                                            39: 74
                                                      40: 74
```

41: 74 42: 74 45: 74 46: 74 47: 74

There are 23 hits at base# 74

5 5
5
5
5
isoschismer
6
6
3
3
6
6
5
5
5
5
are well away
6
6
3
3
6
6
6
6
6

47: 86 48: 86 49: 86

44: 86

50: 86

45: 86

51: 0

46: 86

51: 86

There are 51 hits at base# 86

	Hinf	I Gar	ntc				4	3					
	2:	2	3:	2	4:	2	5:	2	6:	2	7:	2	
5	8:	2	9:	2	9:	22	10:	2	11:	2	15:	2	
	16:	2	17:	2	18:	2	19:	2	19:	22	20:	2	
	21:	2	23:	2	24:	2	25:	2	26:	2	27:	2	
	28:	2	29:	2	30:	2	31:	2	32:	2	33:	2	
	33:	22	34:	22	35:	2	36:	2	37:	2	38:	2	
10	40:	2	43:	2	44:	2	45:	2	46:	2	47:	2	
	50:	60											
	The	re a	re 38	hi.	ts at	bas	e# 2						
	_		TCNNNN					8					
15	2:	_	3:				5:				7:		
	8:				10:		11:				38:		
	40:						45: e# 2	2	46:	2	47:	2	
	ine.	Le a	re ro) IIT	LS al	Das	C# Z						
20	PleI	gagt	tc				1	8					
	2:	2	3:	2	4:	2	5:	2	6:	2	7:	2	
	8:	2	9:	2	10:	2	11:	2	37:	2	38:	2	
	40:	2	43:	2	44:	2	45:	2	46:	2	47:	2	
	The	re a	re 18	hi.	ts at	bas	e# 2						
25	AciI	Ccg	С				2	4					
	2:	26	9:	14	10:	14	11:	14	27:	74	<u>37:</u>	62	_
	37:				39:				40:				
			43:				44:				45:		
20							48:	35	48:	74	49:	74	
30			re 8										
			re 3				e# 65						
			re 3										
			re :										
35							e# 35						
	"							.1					
	8:	91	9:	16	10:	16	11:	16	37:	67	39:	67	

	40:	67	42:	67	43:	67	45:	67	46:	67		
	The	e ar	e 7	hit:	s at	base	# 67					
	The	ce ar	e 3	hit:	s at	base	# 16					
	The	e ar	e 1	hit	s at	base	# 91					
5												
	BsiHH	KAI G	WGCW	2			2	20				
	2:	30	4:	30	6:	30	7:	30	9:	30	10:	30
	12:	89	13:	89	14:	89	37:	51	38:	51	39:	51
	40:	51	41:	51	42:	51	43:	51	44:	51	45:	51
10	46:	51	47:	51								
	The	ce ar	e 11	hit	s at	base	# 51					
	Bsp12							20				
1 F	2:		4:						9:			
15	12:			89			37:				39:	
				51	42:	51	43:	51	44:	21	45:	51
			47:			1	μ = 1					
	Thei	re ar	е 11	hita	s at	base	# 51					
20	HgiAl	- GWG	CMC				9	20				
20	2:			30	6:	30			9:	30	10:	30
		89			14:		37:					
	40:		41:		42:		43:					
	46:		47:									
25	The	ce ar	e 11	hit	s at	base	# 51					
	BsoF	[GCn	gc				2	26				
	2:	53	3:	53	5:	53	6:	53	7:	53	8:	53
	8:	91	9:	53	10:	53	11:	53	31:	53	36:	36
30	37:	64	39:	64	40:	64	41:	64	42:	64	43:	64
	44:	64	45:	64	46:	64	47:	64	48:	53	49:	53
	50:	45	51:	53								
				3 hit								
	The	re ar	e 10) hit	s at	base	# 64					
2.5		_										
35	TseI	_		5.0	_	5 .0		17	_		_	
											8:	
	9:	53	TO:	53	11:	53	31:	53	36:	36	45:	64

46: 64 48: 53 49: 53 50: 45 51: 53 There are 13 hits at base# 53

	MnlI	gagg					:	34					
5				95	4:	51	5:	16	5:	67	6:	67	
	7:	67	8:	67	9:	67	10:	67	11:	67	15:	67	
	16:	67	17:	67	19:		20:			67	22:	67	
	23:	67	24:		25:	67	26:	67	27:	67			
	29:	67	30:	67	31:	67	32:	67	33:	67	34:	67	
10	35:	67	36:	67	50:	67	51:	67					
	The	re ar	e 31	hi	ts at	bas	se# 67						
	HpyCl	H4V T	Gca				3	34					
	5:	90	6:	90	11:	90	12:	90	13:	90	14:	90	
15	15:	44	16:	44	16:	90	17:	44	18:	90	19:	44	
	20:	44	21:	44	22:	44	23:	44	24:	44	25:	44	
	26:	44	27:	44	27:	90	28:	44	29:	44	33:	44	
	34:	44	35:	44	35:	90	36:	38	48:	44	49:	44	
	50:	44	50:	90	51:	44	51:	52			-		
20	The	re ar	e 21	. hi	ts at	bas	e# 44						
	The	re ar	e 1	. hi	ts at	bas	e# 52						
	AccI	GTmk						L3	5-base		-		
0.5		37			37:				39:				
25	41: 47:		42:	16	43:	16	44:	16	45:	16	46:	16	
			11 م	hi	ts at	has	e# 16						
	1110.	LC UL	· 11		co ac	Jul	,0,, 10						
	SacI	I CCG	Cgg					8	6-bas	se r	ecogni	Ltion	i
30	9:	14	10:	14	11:	14	37:	65	39:	65	40:	65	
	42:	65	43:	65									
	The	re ar	e 5	hi	ts at	bas	se# 65						
	The	re ar	e 3	3 hi	ts at	bas	se# 14						
2.5		_											
35		Gawt		2	16:	2		24	10.	2	10.	2	
		22					17:					2 2	
	19:	22	20:	2	21:	2	23:	2	24:	2	25:	4	

	26:	2	27:	2	28:	2	29:	2	30:	2	31:	2
	32:	2	33:	2	33:	22	34:	22	35:	2	36:	2
	The	re ar	ce 20	0 hi	ts at	bas	se# 2					
5	BsmA.	I Nnr	nnng	agac			;	19				
	15:		16:	11	20:			11	22:			
	24:	11	25:		26:				28:			
	30:		31:	11	32:	11	35:	11	36:	11	44:	87
	48:											
10	The:	re ar	re 10	6 hi	ts at	bas	se# 11					
	BpmI	ctcc	220					19				
	15:		16:	12	17:	12			20:	12	21:	12
		12			24:				26:			
15	28:		30:				32:					
	36:						•					
	The	re ar	e 19) hi	ts at	bas	e# 12					
	XmnI	GAAN	Nnntt	c			:	12				
20	37:	30	38:	30	39:	30	40:	30	41:	30	42:	30
	43:	30	44:	30	45:	30	46:	30	47:	30	50:	30
	The	re ar	e 12	2 hi	ts at	bas	e# 30					
	BsrI		_					12				
25			38:				40:					
	43:		44:				46:	32	47:	32	50:	32
	The	re ar	ce 12	2 hi	ts at	bas	se# 32					
	BanI	I GRO	CYc				-	11				
30	37:	51	38:	51	39:	51	40:	51	41:	51	42:	51
							46:					
	The	re ar	re 1	l hi	ts at	bas	se# 51					
				,								
	Ecl1	361 0	SAGct	C			:	11				
35	37:	51	38:	51	39:	51	40:	51	41:	51	42:	51
	43:	51	44:	51	45:	51	46:	51	47:	51		
	The	re aı	re 1	l hi	ts at	bas	se# 51					

SacI GAGCTc

11

37: 51 38: 51 39: 51 40: 51 41: 51 42: 51

43: 51 44: 51 45: 51 46: 51 47: 51

There are 11 hits at base# 51

Table 3: Synthetic 3-23 FR3 of human heavy chains showning positions of possible cleavage sites

```
! Sites engineered into the synthetic gene are shown in upper case
     ! with the RE name between vertical bars (as in | XbaI |).
   ! RERSs frequently found in GLGs are shown below the synthetic
    sequence
     ! with the name to the right (as in gtn ac=MaeIII(24), indicating
     ! 24 of the 51 GLGs contain the site).
10
                                                          |---FR3---
                                                          89 90 (codon
     # in
                                                           R
                                                               F
15
    synthetic 3-23)
                                                          [cgc|ttc] 6
                                                          |cgn|tty|
     ! Allowed DNA
                                                          |agr|
                                                           ga ntc =
20
    HinfI(38)
                                                           ga gtc =
    PleI(18)
                                                           ga wtc =
    TfiI(20)
25
                                                              gtn ac =
    MaeIII(24)
                                                              gts ac =
     Tsp45I(21)
                                                               tc acc =
30
   HphI (44)
            -----FR3-----
              91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105
                        R D N S K N T
                                                 L Y L
35
             |act|atc|TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|
     51
     !allowed|acn|ath|tcn|cgn|gay|aay|tcn|aar|aay|acn|ttr|tay|ttr|car|atg|
                    |agy|agr|
                                  |agy|
                                                 |ctn| |ctn|
                         ga|gac = BsmAI(16)
                                                              ag ct =
40 AluI(23)
```

```
g ctn agc =
                c|tcc ag = BpmI(19)
    BlpI (21)
                                  g aan nnn ttc = XmnI(12)
                 | XbaI |
                                                     tg ca =
    HpyCH4V(21)
           ---FR3----->|
           106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
           N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A K
10
           |aac|agC|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat|tgc|gct|aaa| 96
    !allowed|aay|tcn|ttr|cgn|gcn|gar|gay|acn|gcn|gtn|tay|tay|tgy|gcn|aar|
              |agy|ctn|agr|
                                   1
                                                ac ngt = Bst4CI(51)
                   | cc nng g = BsaJI(23)
                 aga tct = BglII(10)
                                                ac ngt =
15
    HpyCH4III (51)
                     Rga tcY = BstYI(11)
                                                ac ngt = TaaI(51)
                                c ayn nnn rtc = MslI(44)
                                    cg ryc g = BsiEI(23)
                                    yg gcc r = EaeI(23)
20
                                    cg gcc g = EagI(23)
                                    |g gcc = HaeIII(25)
                            gag g = MnlI(31)
                                    | PstI |
                 |AflII |
```

Table 4: REdaptors, Extenders, and Bridges used for Cleavage and Capture of Human Heavy Chains in FR3.

A: HpyCH4V Probes of actual human HC genes

!HpyCH4V in FR3 of human HC, bases 35-56; only those with TGca site 5 TGca;10,

	RE re	cognition:tgca		of le	ngth	4 is exp	ected at
	10						
	1			6-1	agttc	tccctgca	igctgaactc
	2	3-	11,3-07,3-21,3-72	,3-48	cactg	tatctgca	aatgaacag
10	3		3-09,3-43	,3-20	ccctg	tatctgca	aatgaacag
	4			5-51	ccgcc	tacctgca	ıgtggagcag
	5	3-15,3-30,3-30.5	,3-30.3,3-74,3-23	, 3-33	cgctg	tatctgca	aatgaacag
	6			7-4.1	cggca	tatctgca	ıgatctgcag
	7			3-73	cddcd.	tatctgca	aatgaacag
15	8			5-a	ctgcc	tacctgca	igtggagcag
	9			3-49	tcgcc	tatctgca	aatgaacag

B: HpyCH4V REdaptors, Extenders, and Bridges

B.1 REdaptors

! Cutting HC lower strand:

20 ! TmKeller for 100 mM NaCl, zero formamide

	! Edapters for cle	eavage	$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{m}}^{\mathbf{W}}$	$\mathbf{T}_{\mathtt{m}}^{}\mathtt{K}}$
	(ON_HCFR36-1)	5'-agttctcccTGCAgctgaactc-3'	68.0	64.5
	(ON_HCFR36-1A)	5'-ttctcccTGCAgctgaactc-3'	62.0	62.5
	(ON_HCFR36-1B)	5'-ttctcccTGCAgctgaac-3'	56.0	59.9
25	(ON_HCFR33-15)	5'-cgctgtatcTGCAaatgaacag-3'	64.0	60.8
	(ON_HCFR33-15A)	5'-ctgtatcTGCAaatgaacag-3'	56.0	56.3
	(ON_HCFR33-15B)	5'-ctgtatcTGCAaatgaac-3'	50.0	53.1
	(ON_HCFR33-11)	5'-cactgtatcTGCAaatgaacag-3'	62.0	58.9
	(ON_HCFR35-51)	5'-ccgcctaccTGCAgtggagcag-3'	74.0	70.1
30	!			

B.2 Segment of synthetic 3-23 gene into which captured CDR3 is to be cloned

	!		XbaI				
	!D323*	cgCttcacTaag	tcT aga	gac aaC	tcT aag	aaT acT	ctC taC
35	!	scab	designed	d gene 3	-23 gene		
	!						
	! Hp	yCH4V					
	! .		AflII	• • •			

```
Ttg caG atg aac agc TtA aqG . . .
          ...........
      B.3 Extender and Bridges
   ! Extender (bottom strand):
     (ON HCHpyEx01) 5'-cAAgTAgAgAgTATTcTTAgAgTTgTc<u>TcTAgA</u>cTTAgTgAAgcg-3'
     ! ON_HCHpyEx01 is the reverse complement of
     ! 5'-cgCttcacTaag \underline{\text{tcT}} aga gac aaC tcT aag aaT acT ctC taC T\underline{\text{tg}} -3'
10
     ! Bridges (top strand, 9-base overlap):
     (ON HCHpyBr016-1) 5'-cgCttcacTaag tcT aga gac aaC tcT aag-
                        aaT acT ctC taC Ttg CAgctgaac-3' {3'-term C is
15 blocked}
     ! 3-15 et al. + 3-11
     (ON HCHpyBr023-15) 5'-cgCttcacTaag tcT aga gac aaC tcT aag-
                       aaT acT ctC taC Ttg CAaatgaac-3' {3'-term C is
20 blocked}
     (ON HCHpyBr045-51) 5'-cgCttcacTaag tcT aga gac aaC tcT aag-
                        aaT acT ctC taC Ttg CAgtggagc-3' {3'-term C is
25 blocked}
     ! PCR primer (top strand)
     (ON HCHpyPCR)
                          5'-cgCttcacTaag tcT aga gac-3'
30
     C: BlpI Probes from human HC GLGs
                   1-58, 1-03, 1-08, 1-69, 1-24, 1-45, 1-46, 1-f, 1-e
     {\tt acatggaGCTGAGCagcctgag}
                                                        1-02
        2
35
    acatggaGCTGAGCaggctgag
        3
                                                        1-18
     acatggagctgaggagcctgag
```

	4 5-51,5	- a	
	acctgcagtggagcagcctgaa	4	
	5 3-15,3-73,3-49,3-	72	
	atctgcaaatgaacagcctgaa	-	
5	6 3303,3-33,3-07,3-11,3-30,3-21,3-23,3305,3-	48	
	atctgcaaatgaacagcctgag		
	7 3-20,3-74,3-09,3	43	
	atctgcaaatgaacagtctgag		
	8 74	.1	
10	atctgcagatctgcagcctaaa		
	9 3-66, 3-13, 3-53, 3-	-d	
	atcttcaaatgaacagcctgag		
	10 3-6	64	
	atcttcaaatgggcagcctgag		
15	11 4301, 4-28, 4302, 4-04, 4304, 4-31, 4-34, 4-39, 4-59, 4-61,	4-b	
	ccctgaaGCTGAGCtctgtgac		
	12 6-	-1	
	ccctgcagctgaactctgtgac		
	13 2-70,2-0	05	
20	tccttacaatgaccaacatgga		
		26	
	D: BlpI REdaptors, Extenders, and Bridges		
	D.1 REdaptors		
25		$\mathbf{T_m}^{\mathbf{W}}$	$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{m}}\mathbf{K}$
	(BlpF3HC1-58) 5'-ac atg gaG CTG AGC agc ctg ag-3'	70 6	6.
		4	:
	(BlpF3HC6-1) 5'-cc ctg aag ctg agc tct gtg ac-3'	70 6	6.
	(Expression 1, to the body day only ago too gog at the		
3.0	! BlnF3HC6-1 matches 4-30 1 not 6-1	•	
50	: biproneo-i macenes 4-50.1, not 0 1.		
	D.O. Garante of annihilation 2002 and into obish some	turned CDD2 in to	
		tured CDR3 is to	,
	be cloned		
	!		
	BlpI		
35	! XbaI		
	•••		
	!D323* cgCttcacTaag TCT AGA gac aaC tcT aag aaT ac	T ctC taC Ttg	
	caG atg aac		
30	(BlpF3HC1-58) 5'-ac atg gaG CTG AGC agc ctg ag-3' (BlpF3HC6-1) 5'-cc ctg aag ctg agc tct gtg ac-3' ! BlpF3HC6-1 matches 4-30.1, not 6-1. D.2 Segment of synthetic 3-23 gene into which cap be cloned ! BlpI ! XbaI !D323* cgCttcacTaag TCT AGA gac aaC tcT aag aaT acceptation.	Tm\(70 6 4 70 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	66.

```
!
    !
                          AflII...
                        ag<u>C TTA AG</u>G
      D.3 Extender and Bridges
   ! Bridges
     (BlpF3Br1) 5'-cgCttcacTcag tcT aga gaT aaC AGT aaA aaT acT TtG-
                       taC Ttg caG Ctg a | GC agc ctg-3'
     (BlpF3Br2) 5'-cgCttcacTcag tcT aga gaT aaC AGT aaA aaT acT TtG-
                       taC Ttg caG Ctg a|gc tct gtg-3'
10 !
                                        | lower strand is cut here
    ! Extender
    (BlpF3Ext) 5'-
    TcAgcTgcAAgTAcAAAgTATTTTTAcTgTTATc<u>TcTAgA</u>cTgAgTgAAgcg-3'
    ! BlpF3Ext is the reverse complement of:
15 ! 5'-cgCttcacTcag tcT aga gaT aaC AGT aaA aaT acT TtG taC Ttg caG
    Ctg a-3'
```

E: HpyCH4III Distinct GLG sequences surrounding site, bases 77-98

1	102#1 118#4 146#7.169#9 1e#10 311#17.353#30.404#37.430	1
-		-
ccgtgtatta	rgrgcgagaga	
2	103#2,307#15,321#21,3303#24,333#26,348#28,364#31,366#3	32
ctgtgtatta	etgtgcgagaga	
3	108	ŧ3
ccgtgtatta	etgtgcgagagg	
4	124#5,1f#1	.1
ccgtgtatta	ctgtgcaacaga	
5	145	∮6
ccatgtatta	ctgtgcaagata	
6	158	#8
ccgtgtatta	ctgtgcggcaga	
7	205#3	12
ccacatatta	ctgtgcacacag	
8	226#	13
ccacatatta	ctgtgcacggat	
9	270#:	14
ccacgtatta	ctgtgcacggat	
	2 ctgtgtattac 3 ccgtgtattac 4 ccgtgtattac 5 ccatgtattac 6 ccgtgtattac 7 ccacatattac 8 ccacatattac	ccgtgtattactgtgcgagaga 2 103#2,307#15,321#21,3303#24,333#26,348#28,364#31,366#3 ctgtgtattactgtgcgagaga 3 108# ccgtgtattactgtgcgagagag 4 124#5,1f#1 ccgtgtattactgtgcaacaga 5 145# ccatgtattactgtgcaagata 6 158# ccgtgtattactgtgcggcaga 7 205#3 ccacatattactgtgcacacag 8 226#3 ccacatattactgtgcacaggat 226#3

(BlpF3PCR) 5'-cgCttcacTcag tcT aga gaT aaC-3'

	10	309#16,343#27	
	ccttgtattactgtgcaaaaga		
	11	313#18,374#35,61#50	
5	ctgtgtattactgtgcaagaga	315#19	
J	12 ccgtgtattactgtaccacaga	212#13	
	13	320#20	
	ccttgtatcactgtgcgagaga		
	14	323#22	
10	ccgtatattactgtgcgaaaga		
	15	330#23,3305#25	
	ctgtgtattactgtgcgaaaga		
	16	349#29	
15	ccgtgtattactgtactagaga	270422	
13	17 ccgtgtattactgtgctagaga	372#33	
	18	373#34	
	ccgtgtattactgtactagaca		
	19	3d#36	
20	ctgtgtattactgtaagaaaga		
	20	428#38	
	ccgtgtattactgtgcgagaaa		
	21	4302#40,4304#41	
25	ccgtgtattactgtgccagaga 22	439#44	
23	ctgtgtattactgtgcgagaca	100/144	
	23	551#48	
	ccatgtattactgtgcgagaca		
	24	5a#49	
30	ccatgtattactgtgcgaga		
	F: HpyCH4III REdapt	ors, Extenders, and Bridges	
	F.1 REdaptors		
	! ONs for cleavage	of HC(lower) in FR3(bases 77-97)	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	HpyCH4III, Bst4CI, or Taal	
35		wer chain before base 88.	
	!	77 788 888 888 889 999 999 9	
	· !	78 901 234 567 890 123 456 7	T_m^{W}
	T _m ^K	70 301 231 307 030 123 100 7	- m
		51	6460 6
	(H43.77.97.1-02#1)	5'-cc gtg tat tAC TGT gcg aga g-3'	6462.6
40	(H43.77.97.1-03#2)	5'-ct gtg tat tAC TGT gcg aga g-3'	6260.6
	(H43.77.97.108#3)	5'-cc gtg tat tAC TGT gcg aga g-3'	6462.6
	(H43.77.97.323#22)	5'-cc gta tat tac tgt gcg aaa g-3'	6058.7
	(H43.77.97.330#23)	5'-ct gtg tat tac tgt gcg ama g-3'	6058.7

(H43.77.97.439#44) 5'-ct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga c-3'

6260.6

(H43.77.97.551#48) 5'-cc atg tat tac tgt gcg aga c-3' 6260.6 (H43.77.97.5a#49) 5'-cc atg tat tAC TGT gcg aga c-3' 5858.3

F.2 Extender and Bridges

! XbaI and AflII sites in bridges are bunged

5 (H43.XABr1) 5'-ggtgtagtga-

|TCT|AGt|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-

|aac|agC|TTt|AGq|qct|qaq|qac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat tgt gcg aga-3' (H43.XABr2) 5'-ggtgtagtga-

|TCT|AGt|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-

gAgTATTcTT AgAgTTgTcT cTAgATcAcT AcAcc-3'

!H43.XAExt is the reverse complement of

- 15 ! 5'-ggtgtagtga-
 - ! |TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-
 - ! |aac|agC|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat -3'

(H43.XAPCR) 5'-ggtgtagtga | TCT | AGA | gac | aac-3'

! XbaI and AflII sites in bridges are bunged

20 (H43.ABr1) 5'-ggtgtagtga-

|aac|agC|TTt|AGq|qct|qaq|qac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat tgt gcg aga-3' (H43.ABr2) 5'-ggtgtagtga-

|aac|agC|TTt|AGq|qct|qaq|qac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat tgt gcg aaa-3' (H43.AExt) 5'-ATAgTAgAcTgcAgTgTcTcAgcccTTAAgcTgTTTCAcTAcAcc-3'

- 25 !(H43.AExt) is the reverse complement of 5'-ggtgtagtga-
 - ! |aac|agC|TTA|AGg|qct|qag|qac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat -3'

(H43.APCR) 5'-ggtgtagtga |aac|agC|TTA|AGq|qct|q-3'

Table 5: Analysis of frequency of matching REdaptors in actual V genes

A: HpyCH4V in HC at bases 35-56

			NC	mbe:	r of	misı	natch	Number of mismatches	:	:	:	:	:	Number		
	Id	Id Ntot		0 1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	9 10 Cut	Id	Probe
5	Н	510	ιŊ	11	11 274	92	61	25	22	11	+	ო	Ŋ	443	6-1	agttctcccTGCAgctgaactc
	2	192	54	42	32	24	15	N	m	10	ო	Н	9	167	3-11	cactgtatcTGCAaatgaacag
	m	58	19	7	17	9	S	П	0	7	0	7	0	54	3-09	ccctgtatcTGCAaatgaacag
	4	267	42	33	O	Φ	ω	82	43	22	ω	11	Н	100	5-51	ccgcctaccTGCAgtggagcag
	ις	250	111	59	41	24	7	ហ	н	0	0	7	0	242	3-15	cgctgtatcTGCAaatgaacag
10	9	7	0	~	0	Н	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	ო	7-4.1	cggcatatcTGCAgatctgcag
	7	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	ч	0	0	0	0	4	3-73	cggcgtatcTGCAaatgaacag
	8	26	10	4	1	က	Т	8	Н	ю	Н	0	0	19	5-a	ctgcctaccTGCAgtggagcag
	6	21	ω	7	m	1	9	Н	0	0	0	0	0	20	3-49	tcgcctatcTGCAaatgaacag
		1338	249	162	379	149	162 379 149 103 120	120	71	47	13	23	12	12 1052		
15			249		790	411 790 939		1162	, -1	1280	H	1316				
						,-1	1042	1042 1233	233	1	1293	П	1338			

ı	r)	מ	777	,
dotted probe	agttctccc TGCA gctgaact	cac.g.ataaa	ccc.g.ataaa	ccgcatgg.a
Probe	agttctcccTGCAgctgaactc agttctcccc TGCA gctgaactc	cactgtatcTGCAaatgaacag cac.g.ataaag	ccctgtatcTGCAaatgaacag ccc.g.ataaag	ccgcctaccTGCAgtggagcag ccgcatgg.ag
Id	6-1	3-11	3-09	5-51
			20	

c.c.g.ataaag	c.gca.ata.ctg.ag	c.gcg.ataaag	ctgcatgg.ag	tcgcataaag	004	mismatches)	0	48	mismatches)	0
.at	at.	at.	В	at.	1	емег	:	:	ewer	:
c.c.g	c.gca	c.gcg	ctgc.	taga.	<u>ү</u>	or f		cted.	or f	:
cgctgtatcTGCAaatgaacag	cggcatatcTGCAgatctgcag	cggcgtatcTGCAaatgaacag	ctgcctaccTGCAgtggagcag	tcgcctatcTGCAaatgaacag	Seqs with the expected RE site only1004	(Counts only cases with 4 or fewer mismatches	with only an unexpected site	with both expected and unexpected	(Counts only cases with 4 or fewer mismatches	with no sites
	-	~		•	with		with	with		with
3-15	7-4.1	3-73	5-a	3-49	Seqs		Segs	Segs		Segs
				5					10	

	B: BlpI in HC	n HC												
	Id	Id Ntot 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Ncut Name	0		2	3	4	2	9	7	8	Ncut	Name	
	н	133		16	11	73 16 11 13 6 9	9	თ	н	4	0	1 4 0 119	1-58	acatggaGCTGAGCagcctgag
15	2	14	11	٦	0	1 0 0 0 0 1	0	0	Н	0	1	12	1-02	acatgga gctgagc aggctgag
	ო	34	17	œ	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1-18	acatggagctgaggagcctgag
	4	120		32	16	50 32 16 10	თ	1	1	Н	0	7	5-51	acctgcagtggagcagcctgaa
	S	55	13	11	10	11 10 17	က	\vdash	0	0	0	0	3-15	atctgcaaatgaacagcctgaa
	9	340	186	88	41	15	9	ო	0	3 0 1	0	0	3303	atctgcaaatgaacagcctgag
20	7	82		16	25	25 16 25 12	Н	ო	0	3 0 0	0	0	3-20	atctgcaaatgaacagtctgag

		601											
tccttaccatgaccaacatgga	2-26	2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	14
tccttacaatgaccaacatgga	28 15 8 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 2-70	0	0	0	0	0	Н	7	7	8	15	28	13
cctgcagctgaactctgtgac	6-1	16 6 3 1 0 1 1 3 1 0 1	0	Н	ო	Н	Т	0	Н	က	9	16	12
ccctgaagctgagctctgtgac	486 249 78 81 38 21 10 4 4 1 467 4301	467	-	4	4	10	21	38	81	78	249	486	11
atcttcaaatgggcagcctgag	2 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3-64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	Н		10
atcttcaaatgaacagcctgag	18 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 3-66	0	0	0	0	0	0	П	7	0	18	23	თ
atctgcagatctgcagcctaaa	3 0 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 74.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	٦	0	7	0	ო	80

- 141 -

															<pre>grequences with 4 or fewer mismatches) have 4 or fewer mismatches are counted.</pre>
Dot mode	acatggaGCTGAGCagcctgag	b		cctga	.tcc.aaaa	.tcc.aaa	.tcc.aaat	.tcca.cta.a	.tc.tc.aaa	.tc.tc.aag	c.catctgc	c.cca.tctgc	t.c.tacaaca.aga	t.c.taccaca.aga	site only 597 (counting sed site
Full sequence	acatggaGCTGAGCagcctgag	acatgga gctgagc aggctgag	acatggagctgaggagcctgag	acctgcagtggagcagcctgaa	atctgcaaatgaacagcctgaa	3 atctgcaaatgaacagcctgag	atctgcaaatgaacagtctgag	l atctgcagatctgcagcctaaa	atcttcaaatgaacagcctgag		-		tact		Segs with the expected RE site only 597 (counting se Segs with only an unexpected site
Name	1-58	1-02	1-18	5 5-51		3-30.3	3-20	7-4.1	10 3-66		4 -30.1	1 -9	2-70	15 2-26	Segs Segs Segs Segs 20 C.HpyCl

- 142 -

Number of sequences..... 1617

t acngt	41 102#1,1 ccgtgtattACTGTgcgagaga ccgtgtattactgtgcgagaga	134 103#2,3 ctgtgtattactgtgcgagaga .t	.69 108#3 ccgtgtattactgtgcgagagg	8 124#5,1 ccgtgtattactgtgcaacaga	2 145#6 ccatgtattactgtgcaagataa	8 158#8 ccgtgtattactgtgcggcaga	21 205#12 ccacatattactgtgcacacagaca	6 226#13 ccacatattactgtgcacggataca	6 270#14 ccacgtattactgtgcacggatac	22 309#16, ccttgtattactgtgcaaaagat	31 313#18, ctgtgtattactgtgcaagaga .t	15 315#19 ccgtgtattactgtaccacaga	3 320#20 ccttgtatcactgtgcgagagatc	110 323#22 ccgtatattactgtgcgaaagaa	69 330#23, ctgtgtattactgtgcgaaaga .t	9 349#29 ccgtgtattactgtactagaga	1 372#33 ccgtgtattactgtgctagaga	1 373#34 ccgtgtattactgtactagacaa.t	0 3d#36 ctgtgtattactgtaagaaaga .taaa	31 428#38 ccgtgtattactgtgcgagaaa	0.4000	16 4302#40 ccgtgtattactgtgccagaga
	241	434	169	ထ	7	ω								110			1	1		0 31	0 16	
8	0	Н	Т	Н	0	Н	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7			
7	0	m	0	,~ 1	7	1	0	0	0	0	Ţ	2	0	Н	0	Н	0	0	0	0	0	
9	7	80	0	0	0	⊣	Н	1	ᆏ	0	0	0	0	7	7	Н	0	0	0	0	0	
2	-	11	e	9	1	4	Н	7	0	Н	m	1	0	4	4	ж	Н	0	0	М	⊣	
4	10	34	14	, ,	Н	9	7	m	0	7	ო	9	0	8	н	0	0	0	0	ις	ო	
3	18	99	22	7	0	0	7	0	Н	S	9	7	0	22	6	c	0	0	0	4	7	
2	43	115	36	7	1	1	5	٦	۲	Ŋ	7	2	0	28	13	7	Н	٦	0	Q	2	
	92	150	45	ო	0	0	ω	Н	ო	က	10	e	2	23	25	7	0	0	0	6	4	
0	78	69	52	0	0	7	4	7	Н	7	S	7	⊣	29	21	2	0	0	0	4	ιΩ	•
Ntot	244	457	173	16	4	15	23	O	7	23	35	18	ю	117	75	14	7	П	2	34	17	i
Id	Н	7	М	4	2	9	7	8	Ø	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1

24	213	26	56	60	42	20	7	2	0	0	204	5a#49
ccatgt	attact	gtgcg	agaA/	٠ ١	1			AA				
Group		337	471	363	218	130	58	23	11	6		
Cumula	tive	337	808	1171	1389	1519	1577	1600	1611	1617		
Seqs w	ith the	expe	cted F	E site	e only		.1511					
Seqs w	nth onl	y an ı	ınexpe	cted :	site		. 0					
Seqs v	vith bot	h expe	ected	and u	nexpec	ted	. 8					
Seas v	vith no	sites	<i>.</i> .				. 0					

Table 5D:

	Ana	alysis	rep	eated	d usi	ing	only	8 b	est	REda	ptor	S						
		Ntot	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+							
5	1	301	78	101	54	32	16	9	10	1	0	281	102‡	‡1				
	cc	gtgtatt	act	gtgc	gaga	ga												
	2	493	69	155	125	73	37	14	11	3	6	459	103	‡2				
	ct	gtgtatt	tact	gtgc	gaga	ga												
	3	189	52	45	38	23	18	5	4	1	3	176	108	#3				
10	CC	gtgtati	tact	gtgc	gaga	gg												
	4	127	29	23	28	24	10	6	5	2	0	114	323	#22				
	CC	gtatati	tact	gtgc	gaaa	ga												
	5	78	21	25	14	11	1	4	2	0	0		330			_	_	7.0
	ct	gtgtati	tact	gtgc	gaaa	ga	6	79	15	17	25	8	11	1	2	0	0	76
15	43	9#44	ctç	gtgta	ttac	tgtg	gcgag	aca										
	7	43	14	15	5	5	3	0	1	0	0	42	551	#48				
	CC	atgtat	tact	tgtgc	gaga	ca												
	8	307	26	63	72	51	38	24	14	13	6	250	5a#	49				
	cc	atgtat	tact	tgtgc	gaga													
20	1	102#	1	ccg	tgta	ttad	ctgto	gcgag	gaga	•	-	ttac						
	2	103#		-	-		ctgto					• • • •						
	3	108#	3	_			ctgto					• • • •						
	4	323#	22	_			ctgtg					• • • •						
	5	330#		_	_		ctgt					• • • •						
25	6	439#		_	-		ctgt					• • • •						
	7	551#	48		-		ctgt					• • • •						
	8	5a#4	9	cca	tgta	ıtta	ctgt	gcga	gaAA	ć	i	••••	• • • •	• • • •	.AA			
	,	Seqs wi	4- h	+ho c	vnac	·+ ed	ם דים	eite	onl	V	1	1463	/ 16	17				
		seqs wi Seqs wi										0						
30		seqs wi Seqs wi										7						
50		seqs wi Seqs wi										0						
		oeda Mi	L U11	110 31	LCCD				· · • •			-						

Table 6: Human HC GLG FR1 Sequences

VH Exon - Nucleotide sequence alignment

VH1

	VH1																			
	1-02	CAG	GTG	CAG	CTG	GTG	CAG	TCT	GGG	GCT	GAG	GTG	AAG	AAG	CCT	GGG	GCC	TCA	GTG	AAG
5		GTC	TCC	TGC	AAG	GCT	TCT	GGA	TAC	ACC	TTC	ACC								
	1-03	cag	gtC	cag	ctT	gtg	cag	tct	ggg	gct	gag	gtg	aag	aag	cct	ggg	gcc	tca	gtg	aag
		_				gct														
	1-08	cag	gtg	cag	ctg	gtg	cag	tct	ggg	gct	gag	gtg	aag	aag	cct	ggg	gcc	tca	gtg	aag
						gct														
10	1-18												aag	aag	cct	ggg	gcc	tca	gtg	aag
						gct														
	1-24												aag	aag	cct	ggg	gcc	tca	gtg	aag
						gTt														
	1-45	cag	Atg	cag	ctg	gtg	cag	tct	ggg	gct	gag	gtg	aag	aag	Act	ggg	Tcc	tca	gtg	aag
15		_				gct														
	1-46												aag	aag	cct	ggg	gcc	tca	gtg	aag
						gcA														
	1-58												aag	aag	cct	ggg	Acc	tca	gtg	aag
						gct														
20	1-69												aag	aag	cct	ggg	Tcc	tcG	gtg	aag
						gct														
	1-e												aag	aag	cct	ggg	TCC	tcG	gtg	aag
						gct											_	_		_
	1-f												aag	aag	cct	ggg	gcT	Aca	gtg	aaA
25		Atc	tcc	tgc	aag	gTt	tct	gga	tac	acc	ttc	acc								
	VH2																		ama	200
	2-05												GTG	AAA	CCC	ACA	CAG	ACC	CTC	ACG
						TTC											a			
	2-26	_											gtg	aaa	ccc	aca	Gag	acc	CEC	acg
30						Gtc							4				~~~		ata	207
	2-70												gtg	aaa	ccc	aca	cag	acc	CLC	aca
		ctg	acc	tgc	acc	ttc	tct	ggg	ttc	tca	ctc	agc								
	VH3												am a	an c	ccm	ccc	ccc	TICC	CTC	אכא
	3-07												GTC	CAG	CCT	ىس	GGG	100	CIG	AGA
35						GCC											7	+	a+«	242
	3-09												gtA	cag	CCL	ggc	Agg	CCC	ctg	aya
				_	-	gcc								3		N	~~~	+	ata	202
	3-11													Aag	CCL	ggA	. ggg	LCC	cty	aga
4.0						gcc								A	cat	aaa		+~~	cta	ara
40	3-13													cag	CCL	999	999		ctg	aga
						gcc								7) ~ ~	aat	aaa	מממ	tcc	с+т	ana
	3-15	gag	gtg	cag	cto		gag							nag		999	999		001	aga

ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acT ttC agt

30

- 3-20 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggT Gtg gtA cGg cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttt GAt
- 3-21 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc Ctg gtc Aag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
- 5 3-23 gag gtg cag ctg Ttg gag tct ggg gga ggc ttg gtA cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttt agC
 - 3-30 Cag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc Gtg gtc cag cct ggg Agg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
- 3-30.3 Cag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc Gtg gtc cag cct ggg Agg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
 - 3-30.5 Cag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc Gtg gtc cag cct ggg Agg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
 - 3-33 Cag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc Gtg gtc cag cct ggg Agg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcG tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
- gaA gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga gTc Gtg gtA cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttt GAt
 - 3-48 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc ttg gtA cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
 - 3-49 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc ttg gtA cag ccA ggg Cgg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt Aca gcT tct gga ttc acc ttt Ggt
 - 3-53 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag Act ggA gga ggc ttg Atc cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct ggG ttc acc GtC agt
 - 3-64 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc ttg gtc cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
- 25 3-66 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc ttg gtc cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc GtC agt
 - $_{3-72}$ gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc ttg gtc cag cct ggA ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
 - 3-73 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct ggg gga ggc ttg gtc cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aAa ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct ggG ttc acc ttC agt
 - 3-74 gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tcC ggg gga ggc ttA gtT cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc ttC agt
 - 3-d gag gtg cag ctg gtg gag tct Cgg gga gTc ttg gtA cag cct ggg ggg tcc ctg aga ctc tcc tgt gca gcc tct gga ttc acc GtC agt
- 35 VH4
 - 4-04 CAG GTG CAG CTG CAG GAG TCG GGC CCA GGA CTG GTG AAG CCT TCG GGG ACC CTG TCC CTC ACC TGC GCT GTC TCT GGT GGC TCC ATC AGC
 - 4-28 cag gtg cag ctg cag gag tcg ggc cca gga ctg gtg aag cct tcg gAC acc ctg tcc ctc acc tgc gct gtc tct ggt TAc tcc atc agc
- 40 4-30.1 cag gtg cag ctg cag gag tcg ggc cca gga ctg gtg aag cct tcA CAg acc ctg tcc ctc acc tgc Act gtc tct ggt ggc tcc atc agc
 - 4-30.2 cag Ctg cag ctg cag gag tcC ggc Tca gga ctg gtg aag cct tcA CAg acc ctg tcc ctc acc tgc gct gtc tct ggt ggc tcc atc agc

	4-30.4	cag	gtg	cag	ctg	cag	gag	tcg	ggc	cca	gga	ctg	gtg	aag	CCT	tca	CAG	acc	cty	LCC
					Act															
	4-31	cag	gtg	cag	ctg	cag	gag	tcg	ggc	cca	gga	ctg	gtg	aag	cct	tcA	CAg	acc	ctg	tcc
					Act															
5	4-34	cag	gtg	cag	ctA	cag	Cag	tGg	ggc	Gca	gga	ctg	Ttg	aag	cct	tcg	gAg	acc	ctg	tcc
					gct															
	4-39	cag	Ctg	cag	ctg	cag	gag	tcg	ggc	cca	gga	ctg	gtg	aag	cct	tcg	gAg	acc	ctg	tcc
		ctc	acc	tgc	Act	gtc	tct	ggt	ggc	tcc	atc	agc								
	4-59	cag	gtg	cag	ctg	cag	gag	tcg	ggc	cca	gga	ctg	gtg	aag	cct	tcg	gAg	acc	ctg	tcc
10					Act															
	4-61	cag	gtg	cag	ctg	cag	gag	tcg	ggc	cca	gga	ctg	gtg	aag	cct	tcg	gAg	acc	ctg	tcc
		ctc	acc	tgc	Act	gtc	tct	ggt	ggc	tcc	Gtc	agc								
	4-b	cag	gtg	cag	ctg	cag	gag	tcg	ggc	cca	gga	ctg	gtg	aag	cct	tcg	gAg	acc	ctg	tcc
		ctc	acc	tgc	gct	gtc	tct	ggt	TAc	tcc	atc	agc								
15	VH5																			
	5-51	GAG	GTG	CAG	CTG	GTG	CAG	TCT	GGA.	GCA	GAG	GTG	AAA	AAG	ccc	GGG	GAG	TCT	CTG	AAG
					AAG															_
	5-a	gaA	gtg	cag	ctg	gtg	cag	tct	gga	gca	gag	gtg	aaa	aag	ccc	ggg	gag	tct	ctg	aGg
		atc	tcc	tgt	aag	ggt	tct	gga	tac	agc	ttt	acc								
20	VH6																			
	6-1	CAG	GTA	CAG	CTG	CAG	CAG	TCA	GGT	CCA	GGA	CTG	GTG	AAG	CCC	TCG	CAG	ACC	CTC	TCA
		CTC	ACC	TGT	GCC	ATC	TCC	GGG	GAC	AGT	GTC	TCT								
	VH7																			
	7-4.1	CAG	GTG	CAG	CTG	GTG	CAA	TCT	GGG	TCT	GAG	TTG	AAG	AAG	CCT	GGG	GCC	TCA	GTG	AAG

GTT TCC TGC AAG GCT TCT GGA TAC ACC TTC ACT

	Table '	7: REI	RS sites	in Hı	ıman H(GL	G FR1s v	where	e there ar	e at le	ast 20 G	GLGs cu	ıt
	BsgI G	TGC.	AG						71 (cuts 1	6/14	bases to	right)	
	1:	4	1:	13	2:	13	3:	4	,	13	4:		
	6:	13	7:	4	7:	13	8:	13	9:	4	9:	13	
5	10:	4	10:	13	15:	4	15:	65	16:	4	16:	65	
	17:	4	17:	65	18:	4	18:	65	19:	4	19:	65	
	20:	4	20:	65	21:	4	21:	65	22:	4	22:	65	
	23:	4	23:	65	24:	4	24:	65	25:	4	25:	65	
	26:	4	26:	65	27:	4	27:	65	28:	4	28:	65	
10	29:	4	30:	4	30:	65	31:	4	31:	65	32:	4	
	32:	65	33:	4	33:	65	34:	4	34:	65	35:	4	
	35:	65	36:	4	36:	65	37:	4	38:	4	39:	4	
	41:	4	42:	4	43:	4	45:	4	46:	4	47:	4	
	48:	4	48:	13	49:	4	49:	13	51:	4			
15	The	re a	re 39	9 hi	ts at	bas	se# 4						
	The	re an	re 21	l hi	ts at	bas	se# 65						
	-"-	ctg	cac					9					
	12:	63	13:	63	14:	63	39:	63	41:	63	42:	63	
20	44:	63	45:	63	46:	63							
	BbvI	GCA	GC				(55					
	1:	6	3:	6	6:	6	7:	6	8:	6	9:	6	
	10:	6	15:	6	15:	67	16:	6	16:	67	17:	6	
		67	18:	6	18:		19:	6	19:		20:	6	
25		67	21:	6	21:		22:	6		67	23:	6	
	23:	67	24:	6	24:	67	25:	6	25:	67	26:	6	
		67	27:	6	27:		28:	6		67	29:	6	
	30:	6	30:		31:	6	31:	67	32:	6	32:	67	
	33:	6	33:		34:	6	34:	67	35:	6	35:		
30		6	36:	-	37:	6		6	39:	_	40:	6	
							44:				46:	6	
	47:	6	48:	6	49:	6	50:	12	51:	6			
	The	re a	re 4	3 hi	ts at	bas	se# 6	Bol	lded s	ites	very	near	sites
								lis	sted be	elow			
35	The	re a	re 2	1 hi	ts at	bas	se# 67						
	-"-	gct	gc					13					
	37:	9	38:	9	39:	9	40:	3	40:	9	41:	9	
	42:	9	44:	3	44:	9	45:	9	46:	9	47:	9	

50: 9 There are 11 hits at base# 9

	BsoF	[GCr	ngc									
5	1:	6	3:	6	6:	6	7:	6	8:	6	9:	6
	10:	6	15:	6	15:	67	16:	6	16:	67	17:	6
	17:	67	18:	6	18:	67	19:	6	19:	67	20:	6
	20:	67	21:	6	21:	67	22:	6	22:	67	23:	6
	23:	67	24:	6	24:	67	25:	6	25:	67	26:	6
10	26:	67	27:	6	27:	67	28:	6	28:	67	29:	6
	30:	6	30:	67	31:	6	31:	67	32:	6	32:	67
	33:	6	33:	67	34:	6	34:	67	35:	6	35:	67
	36:	6	36:	67	37:	6	37:	9	38:	6	38:	9
	39:	6	39:	9	40:	3	40:	6	40:	9	41:	6
15	41:	9	42:	6	42:	9	43:	6	44:	3	44:	6
	44:	9	45:	6	45:	9	46:	6	46:	9	<u>47:</u>	_6
	47:	9	48:	6	49:	6	50:	9	50:	12	51:	6
	Ther	e ar	e 43	hits	at	base	# 6	Thes	e oft	en	occur	togetl
	Ther	e ar	e 11	hits	at	base	# 9					

ther.

20 There are 2 hits at base# 3 There are 21 hits at base# 67

	TseI	Gcw	gc										
	1:	6	3:	6	6:	6	7:	6	8:	6	9:	6	
25	10:	6	15:	6	15:	67	16:	6	16:	67	17:	6	
	17:	67	18:	6	18:	67	19:	6	19:	67	20:	6	
	20:	67	21:	6	21:	67	22:	6	22:	67	23:	6	
30	23:	67	24:	6	24:	67	25:	6	25:	67	26:	6	
	26:	67	27:	6	27:	67	28:	6	28:	67	29:	6	
	30:	6	30:	67	31:	6	31:	67	32:	6	32:	67	
	33:	6	33:	67	34:	6	34:	67	35:	6	35:	67	
	36:	6	36:	67	<u> 37:</u>	6	37:	9	38:	6	38:	9	
	<u> 39:</u>	6	39:	9	<u>40:</u>	3	40:	_6	40:	9	41:	6	
35	41:	9	42:	6	42:	9	43:	6	44:	3	44:	6	
	44:	9	45:	6	45:	9	46:	6	46:	9	<u>47:</u>	6	
	47:	9	48:	6	49:	6	50:	9	50:	12	51:	6	

There are 43 hits at base# 6 Often together.

There are 11 hits at base# 9

37:

42:

47:

51:

8

8

8

8

```
1 hits at base# 12
      There are
      There are 21 hits at base# 67
                                         48
     MspA1I CMGckg
 5
                                                            7:
                                                                 7
                                       5:
                                           7
                                                  6:
                                                      7
                      7
                             4:
       1:
            7
                  3:
                                            7
                                                 15:
                                                           16:
                                 7
                                      11:
            7
                  9:
                       7
                            10:
       8:
                                                                 7
                                                           22:
                                      20:
                                                 21:
                            19:
                 18:
      17:
                                            7
                                                 27:
                                                      7
                                                           28:
                                                                 7
                                      26:
                       7
                            25:
            7
                 24:
      23:
                                                                 7
                                                           34:
                                 7
                                      32:
                                            7
                                                 33:
                            31:
10
      29:
                 30:
                                                 39:
                                                      7
                                                           40:
                            37:
                                 7
                                      38:
                       7
      35:
            7
                 36:
                                                      7
                                                           45:
                                                                 7
                                                 44:
                                 7
                                      44:
                       7
                            42:
            7
                 41:
      40:
                                                                 7
                                                           51:
                            48:
                                      49:
                                                 50:
                 47:
       46:
                  46 hits at base#
       There are
15
                                          48
     PvuII CAGctg
                                                      7
                                                            7:
                                                                 7
                                           7
                                                  6:
                                       5:
                       7
                             4:
                                 7
                  3:
        1:
                                                            16:
                                                 15:
                            10:
                                 7
                                      11:
            7
                       7
                  9:
        8:
                                                                 7
                                      20:
                                                 21:
                                                            22:
                                  7
                       7
                            19:
       17:
                 18:
                                      26:
                                            7
                                                 27:
                                                            28:
                                  7
                       7
                            25:
20
       23:
            7
                 24:
                                  7
                                            7
                                                 33:
                                                            34:
                       7
                            31:
                                       32:
            7
                 30:
       29:
                                  7
                                       38:
                                            7
                                                 39:
                                                      7
                                                            40:
                            37:
            7
                 36:
                       7
       35:
                                                            45:
                                                       7
                                       44:
                                                 44:
                       7
                            42:
            7
                  41:
       40:
                                                            51:
                                                                7
                                            7
                                                 50:
                                                       7
                                 7
             7
                  47:
                       7
                            48:
                                       49:
       46:
       There are 46 hits at base#
25
                     2 hits at base#
       There are
                                          54
      AluI AGct
                                                             5:
                                                   4: 24
                   2:
                        8
                              3:
                                        4:
                                             8
         1:
             8
                                                                  8
                                                            11:
                                        9:
                                             8
                                                  10:
                   7:
                        8
                              8:
                                  8
 30
         6:
             8
                                                                  8
                                                            20:
                                                       8
                                             8
                                                  19:
                  16:
                        8
                             17:
                                  8
                                       18:
        15:
             8
                                                            26:
                                                  25:
                                       24:
                                             8
                  22:
                             23:
                                  8
        21:
             8
                                                                  8
                                       29: 69
                                                            31:
                                  8
                                                  30:
                                                       8
                             29:
        27:
             8
                  28:
                        8
```

35:

40: 8

45:

49: 82

34:

40:

44:

49:

32:

38:

43:

48:

35

8

8

8

33:

39:

44:

48: 82

8

8

8

2

8

8

8

8

36:

41:

46:

50:

8

8

8

2 hits at base# 3

There are

There are 2 hits at base# 2 There are 2 hits at base# 2

51: 39

	DdeI	Ctna	g				4	18				
5	1:	26	1:	48	2:	26	2:	48	3:	26	3:	48
	4:	26	4:	48	5:	26	5:	48	6:	26	6:	48
	7:	26	7:	48	8:	26	8:	48	9:	26	10:	26
	11:	26	12:	85	13:	85	14:	85	15:	52	16:	52
	17:	52	18:	52	19:	52	20:	52	21:	52	22:	52
10	23:	52	24:	52	25:	52	26:	52	27:	52	28:	52
	29:	52	30:	52	31:	52	32:	52	33:	52	35:	30
	35:	52	36:	52	40:	24	49:	52	51:	26	51:	48
	The	re ar	e 22	hi?	ts at	bas	e# 52	52	and 48	3 ne	ver to	gether.
	The	re ar	e 9) hi	ts at	bas	e# 48					
15	The	re ar	e 12	hi?	ts at	bas	e# 26	26	and 24	4 ne	ver to	gether.
	•	tcac			_	0.0		12	•	0.0		0.5
		86	3:		6:		7:			80	11:	
20	12:	5	13:	5	14:	5	15:		16:		17:	80
20	18:		20:		21:		22:		23:		24: 30:	
	25: 31:	80 80	26: 32:		27: 33:		28: 34:		29: 35:		36:	
	37:	59	38:		39:		40:		41:		42:	
		59	44:		45:			59	47:		50:	
25		re ar										gether
		re ar					e# 86					. 5
							e# 59					
							-,,					
	BssK	I Ncc	ngg					50				
30	1:	39	2:	39	3:	39	4:	39	5:	39	7:	39
	8:	39	9:	39	10:	39	11:	39	15:	39	16:	39
	17:	39	18:	39	19:	39	20:	39	21:	29	21:	39
	22:	39	23:	39	24:	39	25:	39	26:	39	27:	39
	28:	39	29:	39	30:	39	31:	39	32:	39	33:	39
35	34:	39	35:	19	35:	39	36:	39	37:	24	38:	24
	39:	24	41:	24	42:	24	44:	24	45:	24	46:	24
	47:	24	48:	39	48:	40	49:	39	49:	40	50:	24

There are 35 hits at base# 39 39 and 40 together twice.

There are 2 hits at base# 40

	BsaJI	Ccn	ngg					47				
5	1:	40	2:	40	3:	40	4:	40	5:	40	7:	40
	8:	40	9:	40	9:	47	10:	40	10:	47	11:	40
	15:	40	18:	40	19:	40	20:	40	21:	40	22:	40
	23:	40	24:	40	25:	40	26:	40	27:	40	28:	40
	29:	40	30:	40	31:	40	32:	40	34:	40	35:	20
10	35:	40	36:	40	37:	24	38:	24	39:	24	41:	24
	42:	24	44:	24	45:	24	46:	24	47:	24	48:	40
	48:	41	49:	40	49:	41	50:	74	51:	40		
	Ther	e ar	e 32	hi?	ts at	bas	e# 40	40	and 4	L to	gether	r twice
	Ther	e ar	e 2	hi?	ts at	bas	e# 41					
15	Ther	e ar	e 9) hi	ts at	bas	e# 24					
	Ther	e ar	e 2	hi?	ts at	bas	e# 47					
	BstNI	CCw	gg				4	14				
	PspGI	CCW	gg									
20	ScrFI	(\$M.	HpaII	() C	Cwgg							
	1:	40	2:	40	3:	40	4:	40	5:	40	7:	40
	8:	40	9:	40	10:	40	11:	40	15:	40	16:	40
	17:	40	18:	40	19:	40	20:	40	21:	30	21:	40
	22:	40	23:	40	24:	40	25:	40	26:	40	27:	40
25	28:	40	29:	40	30:	40	31:	40	32:	40	33:	40
	34:	40	35:	40	36:	40	37:	25	38:	25	39:	25
	41:	25	42:	25	44:	25	45:	25	46:	25	47:	25
	50:	25	51:	40								
	Ther	e ar	e 33	hi	ts at	bas	e# 40					
30												
	ScrFI	CCn	gg					50				
	1:	40		40		40		40		40	7:	
	8:	40	9:	40	10:	40	11:	40	15:	40	16:	40
	17:	40	18:	40	19:	40	20:	40	21:	30	21:	
35	22:	40	23:	40	24:	40	25:		26:	40	27:	
	28:	40	29:	40	30:	40	31:	40	32:	40	33:	40
	34:	40	35:		35:	40	36:	40	37:	25	38:	25
	39:	25	41:	25	42:	25	44:	25	45:	25	46:	25

```
47: 25
               48: 40
                        48: 41
                                  49: 40
                                           49: 41
                                                    50: 25
     50: 74
               51: 40
     There are 35 hits at base# 40
                  2 hits at base# 41
     There are
 5
    EcoOlO9I RGgnccy
                                     34
                                   4: 43
                                            5: 43
                                                     6: 43
      1: 43
                2: 43
                         3: 43
      7: 43
                8: 43
                         9: 43
                                  10: 43
                                           15: 46
                                                    16: 46
     17: 46
               18: 46
                        19: 46
                                  20: 46
                                           21: 46
                                                    22: 46
10
     23: 46
               24: 46
                        25: 46
                                  26: 46
                                           27: 46
                                                    28: 46
     30: 46
               31: 46
                        32: 46
                                  33: 46
                                           34: 46
                                                    35: 46
     36: 46
               37: 46
                        43: 79
                                  51: 43
     There are 22 hits at base# 46 46 and 43 never together
     There are 11 hits at base# 43
15 NlaIV GGNncc
                                     71
      1: 43
                2: 43
                         3: 43
                                   4: 43
                                            5: 43
                                                     6: 43
      7: 43
                8: 43
                                   9: 79
                                           10: 43
                                                    10: 79
                         9: 43
                        16: 47
                                  17: 46
                                           17: 47
                                                    18: 46
     15: 46
               15: 47
     18: 47
               19: 46
                                           20: 47
                                                    21: 46
                        19: 47
                                  20: 46
20
     21: 47
                                           24: 47
                                                    25: 47
               22: 46
                        22: 47
                                  23: 47
                                                    29: 47
     26: 47
                        27: 47
               27: 46
                                  28: 46
                                           28: 47
     30: 46
               30: 47
                        31: 46
                                  31: 47
                                           32: 46
                                                    32: 47
                                                    35: 47
      33: 46
               33: 47
                        34: 46
                                  34: 47
                                           35: 46
     36: 46
               36: 47
                        37: 21
                                  37: 46
                                           37: 47
                                                    37: 79
25
     38: 21
               39: 21
                        39: 79
                                  40: 79
                                           41: 21
                                                    41: 79
               42: 79
                                  44: 21
                                           44: 79
                                                    45: 21
      42: 21
                        43: 79
               46: 21
                                  47: 21
      45: 79
                        46: 79
                                           51: 43
      There are 23 hits at base# 47 46 & 47 often together
      There are 17 hits at base# 46
                                          There are 11 hits at base# 43
30 Sau96I Ggncc
                                     70
       1: 44
                2: 3
                         2: 44
                                   3: 44
                                            4: 44
                                                     5:
                                                        3
                                                               5: 44
                                                                        6: 44
      7: 44
                8: 22
                                                    11: 3
                                                              12: 22
                                                                       13: 22
                         8: 44
                                   9: 44
                                           10: 44
                                                    18: 47
                                                              19: 47
                                                                       20: 47
      14: 22
               15: 33
                        15: 47
                                  16: 47
                                           17: 47
                                                    24: 47
                                                                       25: 47
      21: 47
               22: 47
                        23: 33
                                  23: 47
                                           24: 33
                                                              25: 33
35
      26: 33
               26: 47
                        27: 47
                                  28: 47
                                           29: 47
                                                     30: 47
                                                              31: 33
                                                                       31: 47
                                                              35: 47
                                                                       36: 47
      32: 33
               32: 47
                         33: 33
                                  33: 47
                                           34: 33
                                                     34: 47
      37: 21
               37: 22
                                                              39: 22
                                                                       41. 21
                         37: 47
                                  38: 21
                                           38: 22
                                                     39: 21
                         42: 22
                                  43: 80
                                           44: 21
                                                     44: 22
                                                              45: 21
                                                                       45: 22
      41: 22
               42: 21
```

23: 46

24: 46

25: 46

```
46: 21
               46: 22
                        47: 21
                                 47: 22
                                           50: 22
                                                    51: 44
      There are 23 hits at base# 47 These do not occur together.
      There are 11 hits at base# 44
     There are 14 hits at base# 22 These do occur together.
 5
                9 hits at base# 21
     There are
     BsmAI GTCTCNnnnn
                                     22
      1: 58
                3: 58
                         4: 58
                                   5: 58
                                            8: 58
                                                     9: 58
     10: 58
               13: 70
                        36: 18
                                  37: 70
                                           38: 70
                                                    39: 70
                                  44: 70
10
     40: 70
               41: 70
                        42: 70
                                           45: 70
                                                    46: 70
      47: 70
               48: 48
                         49: 48
                                  50: 85
     There are 11 hits at base# 70
     -- 11 --
           Nnnnnngagac
                                     27
     13: 40
                                  17: 48
                                                    20: 48
15
               15: 48
                        16: 48
                                           18: 48
     21: 48
               22: 48
                        23: 48
                                  24: 48
                                           25: 48
                                                    26: 48
                                                    31: 48
     27: 48
               28: 48
                        29: 48
                                  30: 10
                                           30: 48
               33: 48
                        35: 48
                                  36: 48
                                           43: 40
                                                    44: 40
      32: 48
     45: 40
               46: 40
                        47: 40
20
     There are 20 hits at base# 48
    AvaII Ggwcc
                                     44
     Sau96I($M.HaeIII) Ggwcc
                                     44
      2: 3
                5: 3
                         6: 44
                                   8: 44
                                            9: 44
                                                    10: 44
25
     11: 3
               12: 22
                        13: 22
                                  14: 22
                                           15: 33
                                                    15: 47
     16: 47
               17: 47
                        18: 47
                                  19: 47
                                           20: 47
                                                    21: 47
                                  24: 33
      22: 47
                                                    25: 33
               23: 33
                        23: 47
                                           24: 47
      25: 47
               26: 33
                        26: 47
                                  27: 47
                                           28: 47
                                                    29: 47
      30: 47
               31: 33
                         31: 47
                                  32: 33
                                           32: 47
                                                    33: 33
                                                     37: 47
30
     33: 47
               34: 33
                         34: 47
                                  35: 47
                                           36: 47
               50: 22
      43: 80
      There are 23 hits at base# 47 44 & 47 never together
                4 hits at base# 44
      There are
35
     PpuMI RGgwccy
                                     27
       6: 43
                8: 43
                         9: 43
                                  10: 43
                                           15: 46
                                                    16: 46
      17: 46
               18: 46
                         19: 46
                                  20: 46
                                           21: 46
                                                     22: 46
```

27: 46

26: 46

```
30: 46
               31: 46
                        32: 46
                                  33: 46
                                           34: 46
                                                     35: 46
               37: 46
                        43: 79
      36: 46
      There are 22 hits at base# 46 43 and 46 never occur together.
      There are 4 hits at base# 43
     BsmFI GGGAC
                                      3
       8: 43
               37: 46
                         50: 77
     -11-
          gtccc
                                     33
     15: 48
               16: 48
                        17: 48
                                   1: 0
                                            1: 0
                                                     20: 48
10
     21: 48
               22: 48
                        23: 48
                                  24: 48
                                           25: 48
                                                     26: 48
     27: 48
               28: 48
                                           31: 48
                        29: 48
                                  30: 48
                                                     32: 48
     33: 48
               34: 48
                        35: 48
                                  36: 48
                                           37: 54
                                                     38: 54
      39: 54
               40: 54
                        41: 54
                                  42: 54
                                           43: 54
                                                     44: 54
                        47: 54
      45: 54
               46: 54
15
     There are 20 hits at base# 48
     There are 11 hits at base# 54
    HinfI Ganto
                                     80
       8: 77
               12: 16
                        13: 16
                                  14: 16
                                           15: 16
                                                    15: 56
20
     15: 77
               16: 16
                        16: 56
                                  16: 77
                                           17: 16
                                                     17: 56
     17: 77
               18: 16
                        18: 56
                                  18: 77
                                           19: 16
                                                     19: 56
     19: 77
               20: 16
                        20: 56
                                  20: 77
                                           21: 16
                                                    21: 56
     21: 77
               22: 16
                        22: 56
                                  22: 77
                                           23: 16
                                                    23: 56
     23: 77
               24: 16
                        24: 56
                                  24: 77
                                           25: 16
                                                    25: 56
25
     25: 77
               26: 16
                        26: 56
                                  26: 77
                                           27: 16
                                                     27: 26
     27: 56
               27: 77
                                           28: 77
                        28: 16
                                  28: 56
                                                    29: 16
     29: 56
               29: 77
                        30: 56
                                  31: 16
                                           31: 56
                                                     31: 77
                                                     33: 77
     32: 16
               32: 56
                        32: 77
                                  33: 16
                                           33: 56
     34: 16
               35: 16
                        35: 56
                                  35: 77
                                           36: 16
                                                     36: 26
30
     36: 56
               36: 77
                        37: 16
                                  38: 16
                                           39: 16
                                                     40: 16
     41: 16
               42: 16
                        44: 16
                                  45: 16
                                           46: 16
                                                     47: 16
      48: 46
               49: 46
      There are 34 hits at base# 16
35
    TfiI Gawto
                                     21
       8: 77
               15: 77
                                  17: 77
                                           18: 77
                                                     19: 77
                        16: 77
```

23: 77

22: 77

20: 77

21: 77

24: 77

```
28: 77
                                                    32: 77
                                 29: 77
                                           31: 77
              27: 77
     26: 77
     33: 77
               35: 77
                        36: 77
     There are 21 hits at base# 77
                                     38
 5 MlyI GAGTC
                                           16: 16
                                                    17: 16
                                  15: 16
               13: 16
                        14: 16
     12: 16
                                  21: 16
                                           22: 16
                                                    23: 16
               19: 16
                        20: 16
     18: 16
                                           27: 26
                                                    28: 16
                                  27: 16
                        26: 16
     24: 16
               25: 16
                                                    35: 16
                                           34: 16
                        32: 16
                                  33: 16
     29: 16
               31: 16
                                  38: 16
                                           39: 16
                                                    40: 16
                        37: 16
10
     36: 16
               36: 26
                                  45: 16
                                           46: 16
                                                    47: 16
                        44: 16
      41: 16
               42: 16
      48: 46
               49: 46
      There are 34 hits at base# 16
                                     21
15 -"- GACTC
                                           19: 56
                                                    20: 56
                                  18: 56
                        17: 56
               16: 56
      15: 56
                                  24: 56
                                           25: 56
                                                    26: 56
                        23: 56
               22: 56
      21: 56
                                           31: 56
                                                     32: 56
                        29: 56
                                  30: 56
      27: 56
               28: 56
                         36: 56
               35: 56
      33: 56
      There are 21 hits at base# 56
20
                                     38
     PleI gagtc
                                           16: 16
                                                     17: 16
                                  15: 16
               13: 16
                         14: 16
      12: 16
                                  21: 16
                                           22: 16
                                                     23: 16
                         20: 16
      18: 16
               19: 16
                                           27: 26
                                                     28: 16
               25: 16
                         26: 16
                                  27: 16
25
      24: 16
                                  33: 16
                                            34: 16
                                                     35: 16
                         32: 16
               31: 16
      29: 16
                                  38: 16
                                            39: 16
                                                     40: 16
                         37: 16
      36: 16
               36: 26
                         44: 16
                                  45: 16
                                            46: 16
                                                     47: 16
                42: 16
      41: 16
      48: 46
                49: 46
      There are 34 hits at base# 16
30
                                      21
     -"- gactc
                                   18: 56
                                            19: 56
                                                     20: 56
                         17: 56
      15: 56
                16: 56
                                   24: 56
                                            25: 56
                                                     26: 56
                22: 56
                         23: 56
      21: 56
                                                     32: 56
                                   30: 56
                                            31: 56
                28: 56
                         29: 56
      27: 56
                35: 56
                         36: 56
      33: 56
 35
      There are 21 hits at base# 56
                                      26
      AlwNI CAGNNNctg
                                                     20: 68
                                   18: 68
                                            19: 68
                16: 68
                         17: 68
       15: 68
```

26: 68 25: 68 23: 68 24: 68 21: 68 22: 68 32: 68 30: 68 31: 68 28: 68 29: 68 27: 68 39: 46 40: 46 36: 68 35: 68 33: 68 34: 68

41: 46 42: 46

5 There are 22 hits at base# 68

	Τa	ble	8: Ka	appa	FR1 (GLGs								
	!	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
	!	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
5		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	012
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	02
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	018
10		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	08
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	A20
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
15		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	A30
		AAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCT	GCC	ATG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGT	1	L14
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCA	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGT	!	L1
20		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCA	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGT	!	L15
		GCC	ATC	CAG	TTG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	L4
		GCC	ATC	CAG	TTG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
25		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	L18
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCT	TCC	GTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGT	1	L5
		GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCT	TCT	GTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGT	!	L19
30		GAC	ATC	CAG	TTG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TTC	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	T8
		GCC	ATC	CGG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TTC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
		GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	L23
		GCC	ATC	CGG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCA	TTC	TCT	
35		GCA	TCT	ACA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGT	!	L9

	GTC	ATC	TGG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TTA	CTC	TCT	
	GCA	TCT	ACA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	AGT	TGT	!	L24
	GCC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	TCT	
	GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	L11
5	GAC	ATC	CAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCT	TCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	
	GCA	TCT	GTA	GGA	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	!	L12
	GAT	ATT	GTG	ATG	ACC	CAG	ACT	CCA	CTC	TCC	CTG	CCC	
	GTC	ACC	CCT	GGA	GAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	011
	GAT	ATT	GTG	ATG	ACC	CAG	ACT	CCA	CTC	TCC	CTG	CCC	
10	GTC	ACC	CCT	GGA	GAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	01
	GAT	GTT	GTG	ATG	ACT	CAG	TCT	CCA	CTC	TCC	CTG	CCC	
	GTC	ACC	CTT	GGA	CAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	1	A17
	GAT	GTT	GTG	ATG	ACT	CAG	TCT	CCA	CTC	TCC	CTG	CCC	
	GTC	ACC	CTT	GGA	CAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	A1
15	GAT	ATT	GTG	ATG	ACC	CAG	ACT	CCA	CTC	TCT	CTG	TCC	
	GTC	ACC	CCT	GGA	CAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	A18
	GAT	ATT	GTG	ATG	ACC	CAG	ACT	CCA	CTC	TCT	CTG	TCC	
	GTC	ACC	CCT	GGA	CAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	A2
	GAT	ATT	GTG	ATG	ACT	CAG	TCT	CCA	CTC	TCC	CTG	CCC	
20	GTC	ACC	CCT	GGA	GAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	A19
	GAT	ATT	GTG	ATG	ACT	CAG	TCT	CCA	CTC	TCC	CTG	CCC	
	GTC	ACC	CCT	GGA	GAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	A3
	GAT	ATT	GTG	ATG	ACC	CAG	ACT	CCA	CTC	TCC	TCA	CCT	
	GTC	ACC	CTT	GGA	CAG	CCG	GCC	TCC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	A23
25	GAA	ATT	GTG	TTG	ACG	CAG	TCT	CCA	GGC	ACC	CTG	TCT	
	TTG	TCT	CCA	GGG	GAA	AGA	GCC	ACC	CTC	TCC	TGC	!	A27
	GAA	TTA	GTG	TTG	ACG	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	
	_		CCA									!	A11
	GAA	ATA	GTG	ATG	ACG	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	
30	GTG	TCT	CCA	GGG	GAA	AGA	GCC	ACC	CTC	TCC	TGC	!	L2
	GAA	ATA	GTG	ATG	ACG	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	
	_	-	CCA									!	L16
	GAA	ATT	GTG	TTG	ACA	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	
			CCA									!	L6
35	GAA	ATT	GTG	TTG	ACA	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	

	TTG	TCT	CCA	GGG	GAA	AGA	GCC	ACC	CTC	TCC	TGC	!	L20
	GAA	ATT	GTA	ATG	ACA	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	
	TTG	TCT	CCA	GGG	GAA	AGA	GCC	ACC	CTC	TCC	TGC	!	L25
	GAC	ATC	GTG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	GAC	TCC	CTG	GCT	
5	GTG	TCT	CTG	GGC	GAG	AGG	GCC	ACC	ATC	AAC	TGC	!	В3
	GAA	ACG	ACA	CTC	ACG	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCA	TTC	ATG	TCA	
	GCG	ACT	CCA	GGA	GAC	AAA	GTC	AAC	ATC	TCC	TGC	1	B2
	GAA	ATT	GTG	CTG	ACT	CAG	TCT	CCA	GAC	TTT	CAG	TCT	
	GTG	ACT	CCA	AAG	GAG	AAA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACC	TGC	!	A26
10	GAA	ATT	GTG	CTG	ACT	CAG	TCT	CCA	GAC	TTT	CAG	TCT	
	GTG	ACT	CCA	AAG	GAG	AAA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACC	TGC	!	A10
	GAT	GTT	GTG	ATG	ACA	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCT	TTC	CTC	TCT	
	GTG	ACT	CCA	GGG	GAG	Z	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACC	TGC	!	A14

Table 9 RERS sites found in Human Kappa FR1 GLGs

Table 9 KEKS Site	Ω	Todila III lidikan ikappa iii						
	MsII	FokI	PfiFi	BsrI	BsmAI		Mall	НруСН
••** # 33		^> ^-						4V
VKI				·				
012 1-69	3	3 23	12 49	15	18 4	47	26	36
02 101-169	103	103 123	112 149	115	118 1	147	126	136
O18 201-269	203	203 223	212 249	215	218 2	247	226	236
O8 301-369	303	303 323	312 349	315	318 3	347	326	336
A20 401-469	403	403 423	412 449	415	418 4	447	426	436
A30 501-569	503	503 523	512 549	515	518 5	547	526	536
L14 601-669	603	603	612 649	615	618 (647	1	636
L1 701-769	703	703 723	712 749	715	718	747	726	736
L15 801-869	803	803 823	812 849	815	818	847	826	836
L4 901-969	<u> </u>	903 923	912 949	906 915	918	947	926	936
L18 1001-1069	1	1003	1012 1049	1006 1015	1018	1047	1026	1036
L5 1101-1169	1103	ı	1112 1149	1115	1118	1147	ī	1136
L19 1201-1269	1203	1203	1212 1249	1215	1218	1247	1	1236
L8 1301-1369	,	1303 1323	1312 1349	1306 1315	1318	1347	ı	1336
L23 1401-1469	1403	1403 1408	1412 1449	1415	1418	1447	-	1436
L9 1501-1569	1503	1503 1508 1523	1512 1549	1515	1518	1547	1526	1536

Ŋ

15

- 163 -

							***	150
		MsII	FokI > <>	PfiFT	Bsrl	BsmAl	I lui	npy⊂n 4V
	1.24 1601-1669	1603	1608 1623	1612 1649	1615	1618 1647	-	1636
	L11 1701-1769	1703	1703 1723	1712 1749	1715	1718 1747	1726	1736
	L12 1801-1869	1803	1803	1812 1849	1815	1818 1847	1	1836
	VKII		٠					
Z	O11 1901-1969	_	Ĺ		•	1	1956	1
	O1 2001-2069	<u>.</u>	į	•	a a		2056	1
	A17 2101-2169		ı	2112	ε	2118	2156	-
	A1 2201-2269	,	1	2212	1	2218	2256	ı
	A18 2301-2369	,		_	ŧ	•	2356	1
10	A2 2401-2469		ţ	-	-	Ŧ	2456	1
	A19 2501-2569		t	2512	-	2518	2556	1
	A3 2601-2669	,	ı	2612	1	2618	2656	-
	A23 2701-2769	,	1	1		1	2729 2756	-
	VXIII				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
15	A27 2801-2869	,	•	2812	-	2818 2839	2860	-
	A11 2901-2969		ı	2912	1	2918 2939	2960	ı
	L2 3001-3069	,	1	3012	-	3018 3039	3060	•
	L16 3101-3169		1	3112	1	3118 3139	3160	-

- 164 -

	MsII	FokI	Pfifi	BsrI	BsmAI	Mall	H_{pyCH}
		? ! ?					4V
L6 3201-3269		i	3212	1	3218 3239	3260	-
L20 3301-3369		t	3312	1	3318 3339	3360	ı
L25 3401-3469	-	1	3412	1	3418 3439	3460	-
VKIV							
B3 3501-3569	3503		3512	3515	3518 3539	3551<	,
VKV							
B2 3601-3669		_	3649	1	3618 3647		,
VKVI							,
A26 3701-3769		,	3712	ı	3718		,
A10 3801-3869	,	1	3812	1	3818		,
A14 3901-3969		1	3912	ı	3918	3930>	1
A14 3701-3707							

						1	**
	SfaNI	SfcI	Hinfl	MlyI	MaeIII	HphI	Hpall
				-> ^- <-	Tsp45I same	xx38 xx56 xx62	MspI
					sites		xx06 xx52
VKI							
012 1-69	37	41	53	53	55	56	-
O2 101-169	137	141	153	153	155	156	1
O18 201-269	237	241	253	253	255	256	-
O8 301-369	337	341	353	353	355	356	1
1_	437	441	453	453	455	456	1
1	537	541	553	553	555	556	ı
L14 601-669	637	641	653	653	655	656	-
1	737	741	753	753	755	756	1
ی ا	837	841	853	853	855	856	
1	937	941	953	953	955	956	ı
L18 1001-1069	1037	1041	1053	1053	1055	1056	-
L5 1101-1169	1137	1141	1153	1153	1155	1156	-
L19 1201-1269	1237	1241	1253	1253	1255	1256	1
L8 1301-1369	1337	1341	1353	1353	1355	1356	1
T 23 1401-1469	1437	1441	1453	1453	1455	1456	1406

- 166 -

1537 1541 1553 1637 1641 1653 1737 1741 1753 1837 1841 1853 1918 2018 2212 2212 2212 2212 2318 2418 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2512 2612 2612 2612 2612			SfaNI	SfcI	Hinfl	MlyI	MaeIII	Hphl	HpaII
1.9 1501-1569 1537 1541 1553 1556 1556 1.2 1501-1569 1537 1541 1553 1556 1556 1.2 1501-1669 1637 1641 1653 1653 1656 1656 1.1 1701-1769 1737 1741 1753 1753 1756 1756 1.12 1801-1869 1837 1841 1853 1855 1856 1856 O11 1901-1969 - 1918 1918 1938 1856 1856 1856 O11 2001-2069 - 2018 2018 2037 2038 2038 A12 201-269 - 2112 2112 2138 2138 2138 A12 201-269 - 2118 2212 237 2338 A2 2401-2469 - 2418 2418 2418 2437 2438 A3 2601-2669 - 2612 2612 2637 2638 A42 2801-2869 - 2718 2718 2731* 2731* 2731*						-> <- <-	Tsp45I same	xx38 xx56 xx62	MspI
1501-1569 1557 1564 1553 1556 1506							sites		xx06 xx52
124 1601-1669 1637 1641 1653 1655 1656 111 1701-1769 1737 1741 1753 1755 1756 111 1701-1769 1837 1841 1853 1855 1856 112 1801-1869 1837 1841 1853 1855 1856 VKII 201 2018 2018 2038 1938 1938 O1 2001-2069 - 2018 2018 2037 2038 1 A17 2201-269 - 2112 2112 2136 233 1 A12 2201-269 - 2212 2212 2337 2338 1 A12 2201-269 - 2418 2418 2437 2438 1 A2 2401-2469 - 2418 2418 2437 2538 1 A23 2701-2669 - 2612 2612 2637 2638 1 A21 2801-2869 - 2718 2718 2737 2731*2738* -			1537	1541	1553	1553	1555	1556	1506
L11 1701-1769 1737 1741 1753 1755 1756 L12 1801-1869 1837 1843 1853 1855 1856 1756 VKII 1018 1918 1937 1856 1856 1856 1856 O11 1901-1969 - 1918 1918 1937 1938 186 1937 1938 O11 1901-1969 - 2018 2018 2018 2037 2038 1938 A17 2101-2169 - 2112 2112 2112 2138 2138 2138 A18 2301-2369 - 2 212 2212 2237 2338 2338 A2 2401-2469 - 2 418 2418 2437 2438 2438 A2 2401-2469 - 2 512 2512 2512 2538 2538 A2 2401-2469 - 2 2418 2418 2437 2438 2438 A2 2401-2469 - 2 218 2612 2657 2638 2634 </td <td></td> <td>L24 1601-1669</td> <td>1637</td> <td>1641</td> <td>1653</td> <td>1653</td> <td>1655</td> <td>1656</td> <td></td>		L24 1601-1669	1637	1641	1653	1653	1655	1656	
VKII 1837 1841 1853 1855 1856 1856 VKII 101 1018 1918 1937 1938 1938 O11 1901-1969 - - 1918 1918 1937 1938 1938 O1 2001-2069 - - 2018 2018 2037 2038 138 A1 2201-2269 - - 2212 2212 233 238 1238 A1 2201-2369 - - 2418 2418 2437 238 1 A2 2401-2469 - - 2418 2418 2437 2438 1 A19 2501-2569 - - 2418 2418 2437 2438 1 A27 2601-2669 - - 2612 2612 2637 2638 1 AXXII - - 2718 2718 2737 2731* 273* 1 AXII - - 2718 - 2718		L11 1701-1769	1737	1741	1753	1753	1755	1756	
VKII 1918 1918 1918 1937 1938 O11 1901-1969 - - 2018 2018 2037 2038 O1 2001-2069 - - 2112 2113 2138 2138 A17 2101-2169 - - 2212 2237 2238 2138 A17 2201-2269 - - 2318 2337 2338 2338 A2 2401-2469 - - 2418 2418 2437 2438 A3 2501-2569 - - 2512 2512 2537 2538 A3 2501-2669 - - 2612 2612 2637 2638 AXT 2801-2669 - - 2612 2637 2638 - AXT 2801-2669 - - 2718 2718 2737 2731* 2738* - AXT 2801-2869 - - 2612 2637 2638 - AXT 2801-2869 - - - 2718 <td></td> <td>L12 1801-1869</td> <td>1837</td> <td>1841</td> <td>1853</td> <td>1853</td> <td>1855</td> <td>1856</td> <td></td>		L12 1801-1869	1837	1841	1853	1853	1855	1856	
O11 1901-1969 - 1918 1918 1938 1938 O1 2001-2069 - - 2018 2037 2038 2038 A17 2101-2169 - - 2112 2112 2138 2138 A1 2201-2569 - - 2318 2337 2338 2338 A2 2401-2469 - - 2418 2418 2438 2438 A2 2401-2469 - - 2512 2512 2537 2538 A19 2501-2569 - - 2612 2612 2612 2638 AX3 2601-2669 - - 2718 2737 2538 - AXIII - 2718 2718 2737 2731*2738* - AXIII - 2718 2737 2731*2738* - - AXIII - - 2718 - - - - AXIII - - - - -	Ŋ	VKII							
O1 2001-2069 - - 2018 2018 2037 2038 A17 2101-2169 - - - 2112 2138 2138 A1 2201-2269 - - 2212 2237 2238 238 A1 2201-2369 - - 2418 2437 2438 2438 A2 2401-2469 - - 2418 2437 2438 2438 A1 2501-2569 - - 2512 2512 2538 2538 A3 2601-2669 - - 2612 2612 2612 2638 A3 2601-2669 - - 2718 2737 2638 - A41 2001-2869 - - 2718 2737 2731* 2738* - A41 2001-2869 - - 2718 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <		011 1901-1969	-	٠	1918	1918	1937	1938	1952
A17 2101-2169 - - 2112 2112 2138 2138 2138 2138 2138 2138 2212 2237 2238 2338		O1 2001-2069			2018	2018	2037	2038	2052
A1 2201-2269 - - 2318 2337 2338 A18 2301-2369 - - 2418 2418 2437 2438 A2 2401-2469 - - 2418 2437 2438 - A19 2501-2569 - - 2512 2512 2537 2538 - A3 2601-2669 - - 2612 2612 2637 2638 - A27 2801-2769 - - 2718 2718 2731* 2738* - A27 2801-2869 - - - - - - - A11 2001-2969 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>A17 2101-2169</td><td></td><td></td><td>2112</td><td>2112</td><td>2137</td><td>2138</td><td>2152</td></t<>		A17 2101-2169			2112	2112	2137	2138	2152
A18 2301-2369 - - 2318 2337 2338 A2 2401-2469 - - 2418 2418 2437 2438 A19 2501-2569 - - 2512 2537 2538 - A3 2601-2669 - - 2612 2637 2638 - A27 2801-2669 - - 2718 2737 2731* 2738* - A27 2801-2869 - - - - - - - A1 2001-2969 - - - - - - - -		A1 2201-2269			2212	2212	2237	2238	2252
A2 2401-2469 - - 2418 2418 2438 2438 A19 2501-2569 - - 2512 2537 2538 - A3 2601-2669 - - 2612 2637 2638 - A23 2701-2769 - - 2718 2737 2731* 2738* - A27 2801-2869 - - - - - - - A11 2001-2969 -	10	A18 2301-2369			2318	2318	2337	2338	2352
A19 2501-2569 - - 2512 2537 2538 A3 2601-2669 - - 2612 2612 2637 2638 A23 2701-2769 - - 2718 2718 2731* 2738* - A27 2801-2869 - - - - - - A11 2901-2969 - - - - - -) H	A2 2401-2469	<u> </u>		2418	2418	2437	2438	2452
A3 2601-2669 - - 2612 2612 2637 2638 A23 2701-2769 - - 2718 2718 2731* 2738* - VKIII A27 2801-2869 - - - - - A11 2901-2969 - - - - - -		A19 2501-2569	,	,	2512	2512	2537	2538	2552
A23 2701-2769 - - 2718 2738* VKIII - - - A27 2801-2869 - - - A11 2901-2969 - - -		A3 2601-2669		,	2612	2612	2637	2638	2652
VKIII A27 2801-2869		A23 2701-2769		<u>'</u>	2718	2718	2737	2731* 2738*	í
A27 2801-2869	15	VRCIII					·		
		A27 2801-2869		ı	ı	1			1
		A11 2901-2969		1	1	ŧ			-

			2	Mirt	MaeIII	Huhl	HpaII
	StaNI	Ster	Hinti	rkmyr /	Ten45I same	xx38 xx56 xx62	MspI
				/ \	arms act des		4
					sites		xx06 xx52
1.2 3001-3069		,		ı			1
116 3101-3169	1	-	1	1			_
1.6 3201-3269		1					1
1.20 3301-3369	,	-	ı	1			1
L25 3401-3469	,	-	ı	ŧ			ı
VICIV							
B3 3501-3569		Ŀ	3525	3525			1
VKV					,		
B2 3601-3669			3639	3639			ı
VKVI							
A26 3701-3769	-		3712 3739	3712 3739	3737 3755	3756 3762	ı
A10 3801-3869		-	3812 3839	3812 3839	3837 3855	3856 3862	-
A14 3901-3969			3939	3939	3937 3955	3956 3962	1

- 168 -

Table 9 RERS sites found in Human Kappa FR1, continued

I able 2 ivery such	I able 7 than sites tours in a turner of the court of					
	BsaJI	BssKI (NstNI)	Bpml	BsrFI	HaeIII	Tsp5091
	xx29 xx42 xx43	xx22 xx30 xx43	xx20 xx41 xx44	Cac8I		
			· ^- ^-	NaeI		
				NgoMIV		
VKI					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***************************************
012 1-69	1	1	-	1	1	1
O2 101-169	1	1	-	ı	ı	ı
O18 201-269	1	ı	1	1	1	1
O8 301-369	1	1	1	ı	ı	1
A20 401-469	t	-	1	ı	1	1
A30 501-569	ţ	1	1	1	,	¢
L14 601-669	1	1	1	-		-
L1 701-769	ı	1	ı	-	1	1
L15 801-869	ı	1	1	,	-	1
L4 901-969	t	-	1	-	t	•
L18 1001-1069	ı	1	- 1	1		1
L5 1101-1169	ı	1	1		-	
L19 1201-1269	ś	-	ī	-	1	
L8 1301-1369	1	-	1	-	-	,

10

Ŋ

		Bsall	BssKI (NstNI)	Bpml	BsrFI	HaeIII	Tsp509I
		xx29 xx42 xx43	xx22 xx30 xx43	xx20 xx41 xx44	Cac8I		
				> < <	NaeI		
					NgoMIV		
	L23 1401-1469		ı	-	-	1	1
	L9 1501-1569		1	-	1	1	1
	L24 1601-1669	-	1	ŧ	ı	1	1
	L11 1701-1769	1	1	ŧ	ı	1	1
2	L12 1801-1869	1	ı	ı	ı	1	1
	VKCII			·			
	O11 1901-1969	1942	1943	1944	1951	1954	1
	O1 2001-2069	2042	2043	2044	2051	2054	t
	A17 2101-2169	2142	1	1	2151	2154	1
10	A1 2201-2269	2242	ı	-	2251	2254	ı
	A18 2301-2369	2342	2343	-	2351	2354	ŧ
	A2 2401-2469	2442	2443	1	2451	2454	ı
	A19 2501-2569	2542	2543	2544	2551	2554	•
	A3 2601-2669	2642	2643	2644	2651	2654	1
15	A23 2701-2769	2742	\$	1	2751	2754	1
	VRGIII						

		BsaII	BssKI (NstNI)	BpmI	BsrFI	HaeIII	Tsp5091
		xx29 xx42 xx43	xx22 xx30 xx43	xx20 xx41 xx44	Cac8I		
				-> < <-	NaeI		
					NgoMIV		
	A27 2801-2869	2843	2822 2843	2820 2841	-	1	2803
	A11 2901-2969	2943	2943	2920 2941	1	ı	2903
	L2 3001-3069	3043	3043	3041		ą	1
	L16 3101-3169	3143	3143	3120 3141	3	ı	4
Ŋ	L6 3201-3269	3243	3243	3220 3241	,	1	3203
	L20 3301-3369	3343	3343	3320 3341	1	1	3303
	L25 3401-3469	3443	3443	3420 3441	1	1	3403
	VIKIV						
	B3 3501-3569	3529	3530	3520	1	3554	
10	VKV						
	B2 3601-3669		3643	3620 3641	ı	1	
	VKVI		•				
	A26 3701-3769		ŧ	3720	-	ı	3703
	A10 3801-3869		ſ	3820	1	-	3803
7	A14 3901-3969	3943	3943	3920 3941	1	1	1

10

15

20

25

30

! VL2

! VL3

Table 10 Lambda FR1 GLG sequences ! VL1

L	ambd	a FF	(1 G.	ی یال	eque	nces	>					
	CAG	TCT	GTG	CTG	ACT	CAG	CCA	ccc	TCG	GTG	TCT	GAA
	GCC	CCC	AGG	CAG	AGG	GTC	ACC	ATC	TCC	TGT	!	1a
												gGG
									tcc			1e
									tcA			gGG
	Acc	ccc	Ggg	cag	agg	gtc	acc	atc	tcT	tgt	!	1c
	cag	tct	gtg	ctg	act	cag	cca	CCC	tcA	gCg	tct	gGG
	Acc	ccc	Ggg	cag	agg	gtc	acc	atc	tcT	tgt	!	1g
												gCG
	gcc	ccA	GgA	cag	aAg	gtc	acc	atc	tcc	tgC	!	1b
												GGG
									TCC			
	_											ggg
									tcc			e
												ggg
									tcc			
												ggg
									tcc			
												g ggg
	tct	cct	gga	cag	tcG	Atc	acc	atc	tcc	tgc	1	202
					- ~	a a	~~"	aac	m C 7	cmc	TI C C	r cmc
												GTG 3r
									ACC			
												A gtg 3i
									acc			
												A gtg 3p
									acc			A gtg
	tcc	: cra	gga	cag	alu	guc	ayo	acc	acc		•	

tcT tCt gag ctg act cag GAC ccT GcT gtg tcT gtg Gcc TTG gga cag aca gTc agG atc acA tgc ! 31

														gtg
							acG							
														gtg
			tcc	cca	gga	cag	aca	gcc	agG	atc	acc	tgc	!	3e
5			tcc	tat	gag	ctg	aTG	cag	cca	ccc	tcG	gtg	tcA	gtg
			tcc	cca	gga	cag	acG	gcc	agG	atc	acc	tgc	!	3m
			tcc	tat	gag	ctg	acA	cag	cca	Tcc	tca	gtg	tcA	gtg
			tcT	ccG	gga	cag	aca	gcc	agG	atc	acc	tgc	!	V2-19
	!	VL4												
10			CTG	CCT	GTG	CTG	ACT	CAG	CCC	CCG	TCT	GCA	TCT	GCC
			TTG	CTG	GGA	GCC	TCG	ATC	AAG	CTC	ACC	TGC	!	4c
			cAg	cct	gtg	ctg	act	caA	TcA	TcC	tct	gcC	tct	gcT
			tcc	ctg	gga	Tcc	tcg	Gtc	aag	ctc	acc	tgc	!	4a
			cAg	cTt	gtg	ctg	act	caA	TcG	ccC	tct	gcC	tct	gcc
15			tCC	ctg	gga	gcc	tcg	Gtc	aag	ctc	acc	tgc	!	4b
	!	VL5												
			CAG	CCT	GTG	CTG	ACT	CAG	CCA	CCT	TCC	TCC	TCC	GCA
			TCT	CCT	GGA	GAA	TCC	GCC	AGA	CTC	ACC	TGC	!	5e
			cag	Gct	gtg	ctg	act	cag	ccG	Gct	tcc	CTC	tcI	gca
20			tct	cct	gga	gCa	tcA	gcc	agT	ctc	acc	tgc	!	5c
			cag	cct	gtg	ctg	act	cag	cca	Tct	tcc	CAT	tcI	gca
			tct	Tct	gga	gCa	tcA	gTc	aga	ctc	acc	tgc	!	5b
	!	VL6												
			AAT	TTT	ATG	CTG	ACT	CAG	CCC	CAC	TCT	GTG	TCC	GAG
25			TCT	CCG	GGG	AAG	ACG	GTA	ACC	ATC	TCC	TGC	!	6a
	!	VL7												
			CAG	ACT	GTG	GTG	ACT	CAG	GAG	CCC	TCA	CTG	AC'	GTG
			TCC	CCA	GGA	GGG	ACA	GTC	ACT	CTC	ACC	TGT	!	7a
			cag	Gct	gtg	gtg	act	cag	gag	ccc	tca	ctg	act	t gtg
30			tcc	сса	gga	ggg	aca	gtc	act	ctc	acc	tgt	!	7b
	!	VL8												
			CAG	ACT	GTG	GTG	ACC	CAG	GAG	CCA	TCG	TTC	TC	A GTG
			TCC	CCI	GGA	GGG	ACA	GTC	ACA	CTC	ACT	TGT	'!	8a

! VL9

CAG CCT GTG CTG ACT CAG CCA CCT TCT GCA TCA GCC TCC CTG GGA GCC TCG GTC ACA CTC ACC TGC ! 9a

! VL10

5 CAG GCA GGG CTG ACT CAG CCA CCC TCG GTG TCC AAG
GGC TTG AGA CAG ACC GCC ACA CTC ACC TGC ! 10a

! There are 31 lambda GLGs 25 MlyI NnnnnGACTC 6: 6 7: 6 8: 4: 6 6 3: 6 1: 16: 6 15: 6 12: 6 10: 11: 6 5 9: 23: 50 24: 23: 6 20: 21: 6 22: 6 28: 6 30: 6 26: 6 27: 6 25: 25: 50 6 31: 6 There are 23 hits at base# 6 10 1 -"- GAGTCNNNNNn 26: 34 20 MwoI GCNNNNnngc 11: 56 2: 9 3: 9 4: 9 11: 9 15 1: 9 18: 9 17: 9 12: 9 13: 9 14: 9 16: 9 25: 26: 9 23: 9 24: 19: 9 20: 9 31: 30: 9 9 There are 19 hits at base# 9 27 20 HinfI Gantc 6: 12 7: 12 8: 12 3: 12 4: 12 1: 12 16: 12 12: 12 15: 12 9: 12 10: 12 11: 12 23: 56 23: 46 21: 12 22: 12 23: 12 20: 12 26: 12 26: 34 27: 12 25: 56 24: 12 25: 12 30: 12 31: 12 25 28: 12 There are 23 hits at base# 12 25

4: 12

11: 12

22: 12

26: 12

Table 11 RERSs found in human lambda FR1 GLGs

There are 23 hits at base# 12

3: 12

10: 12

21: 12

25: 56

35 -"- gagtc

PleI gactc

1: 12

9: 12 20: 12

25: 12

31: 12

30

6: 12

12: 12

23: 12

27: 12

8: 12

16: 12

24: 12

30: 12

7: 12

15: 12

23: 56

```
32
    DdeI Ctnag
                                                      4: 24
                         3: 14
                                   3: 24
                                            4: 14
                2: 24
      1: 14
                                            8: 14
                                                      9: 14
                                   7: 24
                        7: 14
 5
      5: 24
                6: 14
                                                     15: 5
                                           12: 24
              11: 14
                        11: 24
                                  12: 14
     10: 14
                                                     23: 14
                                  19: 24
                                           20: 14
                        16: 24
     15: 14
              16: 14
                                                     29: 30
                                           28: 14
                                  27: 14
                        26: 14
     24: 14
               25: 14
               31: 14
     30: 14
     There are 21 hits at base# 14
10
                                     38
    BsaJI Ccnngg
                                                      3: 40
                                   2: 40
                                            3: 39
                1: 40
                         2: 39
      1: 23
                                                     12: 39
                                  11: 39
                                           12: 38
                         5: 39
                4: 40
      4: 39
                                           15: 38
                                                     16: 39
                                  14: 39
               13: 39
                        14: 23
     13: 23
15
                                                     21: 39
                        18: 23
                                  18: 39
                                           21: 38
               17: 39
     17: 23
                                                     27: 39
                                  22: 47
                                           26: 40
                        22: 39
     21: 47
               22: 38
                                                     30: 47
                                  30: 38
                                            30: 39
                        29: 39
     28: 39
               29: 14
               31: 32
     31: 23
     There are 17 hits at base# 39
20
                  5 hits at base# 38
      There are
                  5 hits at base# 40 Makes cleavage ragged.
      There are
                                     35
    MnlI cctc
                                                      6: 19
                                             5: 23
                                   4: 23
       1: 23
                2: 23
                          3: 23
                                             9: 23
                                                     10: 23
                                   9: 19
                          8: 23
25
      6: 23
               7: 19
                                                     18: 23
                                  16: 23
                                            17: 23
                         14: 23
      11: 23
               13: 23
                                                     22: 23
                                  21: 29
                                            21: 47
               20: 47
                         21: 23
      19: 23
                                                     24: 27
                         22: 47
                                  23: 26
                                            23: 29
               22: 35
      22: 29
                                   30: 47
                                            31: 23
                         30: 35
               28: 23
      27: 23
      There are 21 hits at base# 23
30
                   3 hits at base# 19
      There are
                   3 hits at base# 29
      There are
                  1 hits at base# 26
      There are
                   1 hits at base# 27 These could make cleavage ragged.
      There are
    -"- gagg
```

```
28: 44
                                  4: 48
                                           27: 44
      1: 48
               2: 48
                         3: 48
     29: 44
                                    39
    BssKI Nccngg
                                                     4: 40
                                            4: 39
                         3: 39
                                  3: 40
 5
      1: 40
               2: 39
                                                    8: 39
                                           7: 39
                                  7: 31
               6: 31
                       6: 39
      5: 39
                                           12: 38
                                                    12: 52
                        10: 39
                                 11: 39
               9: 39
      9: 31
                                                    17: 39
                                           16: 52
                                 16: 39
                        14: 52
     13: 39
              13: 52
                                                    21: 38
                                           19: 52
                        18: 52
                                 19: 39
     17: 52
              18: 39
                                                    28: 39
                                 26: 39
                                           27: 39
                        24: 39
              23: 39
10
     22: 38
                        30: 38
              29: 39
     29: 14
     There are 21 hits at base# 39
                  4 hits at base# 38
     There are
     There are
                  3 hits at base# 31
                  3 hits at base# 40 Ragged
15
     There are
                                     30
    BstNI CCwgg
                                           7: 40
                                                     8: 40
                                  6: 40
                        5: 40
      1: 41
                2: 40
                                                    13: 40
                                           12: 53
                                  12: 39
      9: 40
               10: 40
                        11: 40
                                                    17: 53
                                  16: 53
                                           17: 40
               14: 53
                        16: 40
     13: 53
20
                                           22: 39
                                                    23: 40
                                  21: 39
                        19: 53
               18: 53
      18: 40
                                           29: 40
                                                     30: 39
                        28: 40
                                  29: 15
               27: 40
      24: 40
      There are 17 hits at base# 40
                  7 hits at base# 53
      There are
                  4 hits at base# 39
25
      There are
                 1 hits at base# 41 Ragged
      There are
                                     30
     PspGI ccwgg
                                            7: 40
                                                      8: 40
                                   6: 40
                          5: 40
       1: 41
               2: 40
                                                     13: 40
                                  12: 39
                                           12: 53
               10: 40
                         11: 40
       9: 40
30
                                  16: 53
                                           17: 40
                                                     17: 53
                         16: 40
               14: 53
      13: 53
                                                     23: 40
                         19: 53
                                  21: 39
                                            22: 39
               18: 53
      18: 40
                                                     30: 39
                                            29: 40
               27: 40
                         28: 40
                                  29: 15
      24: 40
      There are 17 hits at base# 40
                  7 hits at base# 53
 35
      There are
```

There are 4 hits at base# 39
There are 1 hits at base# 41

	ScrFI	CCngg					3	9				
5			2:	40	3:	40	3:	41	4:	40	4:	41
	5:	40	6:	32	6:	40	7:	32	7:	40	8:	40
	9:	32	9:	40	10:	40	11:	40	12:	39	12:	53
	13:	40 1	3:	53	14:	53	16:	40	16:	53	17:	40
	17:	53 1	8:	40	18:	53	19:	40	19:	53	21:	39
10	22:	39 2	3:	40	24:	40	26:	40	27:	40	28:	40
	29:	15 2	9:	40	30:	39						
		e are	21	hits	at	base	# 40					
		e are		hits								
	Ther	e are	3	hits	at	base	# 41					
15												
	MaeII	I gtna	c				1	L6				
	1:	52	2:	52	3:	52	4:	52	5:	52	6:	52
	7:	52	9:	52	26:	52	27:	10	27:	52	28:	10
	28:	52 2	9:	10	29:	52	30:	52				
20	Ther	re are	13	hits	s at	base	# 52					
	Tsp45	5I gtsa	ac				:	15				
	1:	52	2:	52	3:	52		52		52	6:	
	7:	52	9:	52	27:	10	27:	52	28:	10	28:	52
25	29:	10 2	29:	52	30:	52						
	The	re are	12	hit.	s at	base	e# 52					
	HphI	tcacc						26			_	
	1:	53	2:	53	3:	53		53		53	6:	
30	7:	53	8:	53	9:	53		53		59	13:	
	14:		17:			59		59		: 59	21:	
	22:		23:		24:	59	25:	59	27:	: 59	28:	59
			31:									
	The	re are	1	6 hit	s at	bas	e# 59	}				

There are 10 hits at base# 53

14 BspMI ACCTGCNNNNn 19: 61 17: 61 18: 61 13: 61 14: 61 11: 61 24: 61 25: 61 23: 61 22: 61 20: 61 21: 61 5 30: 61 31: 61 There are 14 hits at base# 61 Goes into CDR1

Table 12: Matches to URE FR3 adapters in 79 human HC. A. List of Heavy-chains genes sampled

5 10 15	AF008566 AF035043 AF103026 af103033 AF103061 Af103072 af103078 AF103102 AF103102 AF103174 AF103186 af103187 AF103195 af103277 af103286	AF103367 AF103368 AF103369 AF103370 af103371 AF103372 AF158381 E05213 E05886 E05887 HSA235661 HSA235664 HSA235660 HSA235669 HSA235677	HSA235674 HSA235673 HSA240559 HSCB201 HSIGGVHC HSU44791 HSU44793 HSU82771 HSU82949 HSU82950 HSU82950 HSU82952 HSU82961 HSU86522 HSU86523 HSU92452	HSU94417 HSU94418 HSU96389 HSU96391 HSU96395 HSZ93849 HSZ93850 HSZ93851 HSZ93853 HSZ93855 HSZ93857 HSZ93860 HSZ93860 HSZ93863 MCOMFRAA MCOMFRVA	S83240 SABVH369 SADEIGVH SAH2IGVH SDA3IGVH SIGVHTTD SUK4IGVH
20	AF103309 af103343	HSA235676 HSA235675	HSU94415 HSU94416	S82745 S82764	

Table 12B. Testing all distinct GLGs from bases 89.1 to 93.2 of the heavy variable domain

	the neavy	variar	1100	CILLO					2T 2 T 5
	Id	Nb	0	1	2	3	4		SEQ ID
	NO:								٥٠
25	1	38	15	11	10	0	2	Seq1 gtgtattactgtg	
	2	19	7	6	4	2	0	Seq2 gtAtattactgtg	
	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	Seq3 gtgtattactgtA	A 27
	4	7	1	5	1	0	0	Seq4 gtgtattactgtAc	
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	Seq5 Ttgtattactgtg	
30	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	Seq6 TtgtatCactgtg	c 30
50	7	3	1	0	1	1	0	Seq7 ACAtattactgtg	c 31
	, 8	2	0	2	0	0	0	Seq8 ACgtattactgtg	c 32
	9	9	2	2	4	1	0_	Seq9 ATgtattactgtg	c 33
	Group		26	26	21	4	2		
	<u>-</u> -		~ ~		77	77	70		

35 Cumulative 26 52 73 77 79

```
Table 12C Most important URE recognition seqs in FR3 Heavy

1 VHSzy1 GTGtattactgtgc (ON_SHC103) (SEQ ID NO:25)

2 VHSzy2 GTAtattactgtgc (ON_SHC323) (SEQ ID NO:26)

3 VHSzy4 GTGtattactgtac (ON_SHC349) (SEQ ID NO:28)

4 VHSzy9 ATGtattactgtgc (ON_SHC5a) (SEQ ID NO:33)
```

Number of mismatches Best 0 1 2 Ιd O Seq1 gtgtattactgtgc (SEQ ID NO:25) 15 11 10 1 Seq2 gtAtattactgtgc (SEQ ID NO:26) O Seq4 gtgtattactgtAc (SEQ ID NO:28) O Seq9 ATgtattactgtgc (SEQ ID NO:33) 25 26 20 Group 25 51 71 76 78 Cumulative

One sequence has five mismatches with sequences 2, 4, and 9; it is scored as best for 2.

Id is the number of the adapter.

Best is the number of sequence for which the identified

15 adapter was the best available.

The rest of the table shows how well the sequences match the adapters. For example, there are 10 sequences that match VHSzy1(Id=1) with 2 mismatches and are worse for all other adapters. In this sample, 90% come within 2 bases of one of the four adapters.

Table 13

The following list of enzymes was taken from http://rebase.neb.com/cgi-bin/asymmlist.

I have removed the enzymes that a) cut within the recognition, b) cut on both sides of the recognition, or c) have fewer than 2 bases between recognition and closest cut site.

REBASE Enzymes 04/13/2001

1.0			otric recognition	sequences:
10		triction enzymes with asymm	Isoschizomers	Suppliers
	Enzymes	Recognition Sequence	-	у
	AarI	CACCTGCNNNN^NNNN_		<i>1</i>
	AceIII	CAGCTCNNNNNNN^NNNN_	_	_
	Bbr7I	GAAGACNNNNNNN^NNNN_	_	У
15	BbvI	GCAGCNNNNNNNN^NNNN_		У
	BbvII	GAAGACNN^NNNN_		
	Bce83I	CTTGAGNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	_	**
	BceAI	ACGGCNNNNNNNNNNNN^NN_	_	у -
	BcefI	ACGGCNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN		
20	BciVI	GTATCCNNNNN_N^	BfuI	У
	BfiI	ACTGGGNNNN_N^	BmrI	У
	BinI	GGATCNNNN^N_		
	BscAI	GCATCNNNN^NN_	_	-
	BseRI	GAGGAGNNNNNNNNNN^N	-	У
25	BsmFI	GGGACNNNNNNNNNNNNNN_	BspLU11III	У
	BspMI	ACCTGCNNNN^NNNN_	Acc36I	У
	EciI	GGCGGANNNNNNNNN NN^	_	У
	Eco57I	CTGAAGNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	BspKT5I	У
	FauI	CCCGCNNNN^NN	BstFZ438I	У
30	FokI	GGATGNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	BstPZ418I	У
•	GsuI	CTGGAGNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	_	У
	HgaI	GACGCNNNNN^NNNNN	-	У
	HphI	GGTGANNNNNNN N^	AsuHPI	У
	MboII	GAAGANNNNNN N^	_	У
35	MlyI	GAGTCNNNNN^	SchI	У
•	MmeI	TCCRACNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN_I	1N ^	
	MnlI	CCTCNNNNNN N^	_	У
	PleI	GAGTCNNNN^N_	PpsI	У
	RleAI	CCCACANNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN		
40	SfaNI	GCATCNNNNN^NNNN	BspST5I	У
10	SspD5I	GGTGANNNNNNN^		
	Sth132I	CCCGNNNN^NNNN	-aut	-
	StsI	GGATGNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	_	-
	TagII	GACCGANNNNNNNNNNNNN, CACC	CANNNNNNNN NN^	
45	Tth111II	CAARCANNNNNNNN NN^		
47	UbaPI	CGAACG		_
	UDALI	COLETOG		

The notation is ^ means cut the upper strand and _ means cut the lower strand. If the upper and lower strand are cut at the same place, then only ^ appears.

||TCT||AGA||gac||tct||aag||aat||act||ctc||tac||ttg||cag||atg||-||aac||agC||TTA||AGg||gct||gag||gac||aCT||GCA||Gtc||tac||tat||tgt Acg ag-3'| |VH881FCR|| 5'-cgCttcacTaag||TCT||AGA||gac||aac -3'| |aac|agc|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat|tgt gcg ag-3' |TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-|TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-|aac|agC|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat|t-3' (VHEx881) 5'-AATAGTAGAc TgcAgTgTcc TcAgcccTTA AgcTgTTcAT cTgcAAgTAg-Agagratror ragagrige reragaerra gradageg-3' note that VHEx881 is the reverse complement of the ON below Synthetic 3-23 as in Table 206 5'-cacategts Tigtt cacggalgts-3' AflII... 5'-cgCttcacTaag-5'-cgCttcacTaag-[RC] 5'-cgCttcacTaag-Scab..... XbaI... (VHBA881) (VHBB881) Table 14 (FOKlact) 15 10 Ŋ

```
Table 15: Use of FokI as "Universal Restriction Enzyme"
     FokI - for dsDNA, | represents sites of cleavage
                               sites of cleavage
          5'-cacGGATGtg--nnnnnnn(nnnnnnn-3'(SEQ ID NO:15)
 5
          RECOG
               NITion of FokI
     Case I
               5'-...gtg|tatt-actgtgc..Substrate....-3' (SEQ ID NO:17)
10
                  3'-cac-ataa|tqacacq-
                                      gtGTAGGcac\
                                  5'- caCATCCgtg/(SEQ ID NO:18)
    Case II
               5'-...gtgtatt|agac-tgc..Substrate....-3'(SEQ ID NO:19)
15
                   r-cacataa-tctg|acg-5'
          /qtqCCTACac
          \cacGGATGtg-3'(SEQ ID NO:20)
    Case III (Case I rotated 180 degrees)
         /gtgCCTACac-5'
20
         \cacGGATGtq-
                     gtgtctt|acag-tcc-3' Adapter (SEQ ID NO:21)
               3'-...cacagaa-tgtc|agg..substrate....-5'(SEQ ID NO:22)
    Case IV (Case II rotated 180 degrees)
                                                  (SEQ ID NO:23)
                                  3'- gtGTAGGcac\
25
                                    _<u>ca</u>CATCCgtg/
                  5'-gag|tctc-actgage
     Substrate 3'-...ctc-agag|tgactcg...-5'(SEQ ID NO:24)
    Improved FokI adapters
    FokI - for dsDNA, | represents sites of cleavage
30
    Case I
    Stem 11, loop 5, stem 11, recognition 17
               5'-...catgtg|tatt-actgtgc..Substrate....-3'
                  3'-gtacac-ataa|tgacacq-
                                         gtGTAGGcacG
35
                                     5'- caCATCCgtgc
                                                   L_{TT}J
```

```
Stem 10, loop 5, stem 10, recognition 18
                    5'-...gtgtatt|agac-tgctgcc..Substrate....-3'
           T gtgCCTAC<u>ac</u>
C cacGGATGtg-3'
                        _cacataa-tctg|acgacgg-5'
 5
           L_{\mathrm{TT}}J
     Case III (Case I rotated 180 degrees)
     Stem 11, loop 5, stem 11, recognition 20
10
          T TgtgCCTACac-5'
G AcacGGATGtq
                          gtgtctt|acag-tccattctg-3' Adapter
                    3'-...cacagaa-tgtc|aggtaagac..substrate....-5'
     Case IV (Case II rotated 180 degrees)
     Stem 11, loop 4, stem 11, recognition 17
                                         3'- gtGTAGGcacc T
                                           <u>—ca</u>CATCCgtgg T
20
                    5'-atcgag|<u>tctc-actgagc</u>
      Substrate 3'-...tagctc-agag|tgactcg...-5'
     BseRI
                                      | sites of cleavage
          5'-cac<u>GAGGAG</u>nnnnnnnnnnnnnn-3'
          3'-gtgctcctcnnnnnnn|nnnnnn-5'
25
                 RECOG
                 NITion of BseRI
     Stem 11, loop 5, stem 11, recognition 19
                3'-....gaacat|cg-ttaagccagta....5'
                           cttgta-gc|aattcggtcat-3'
30
              GCTGAGGAGTC-J
              cgactcctcag-5' An adapter for BseRI to cleave the substrate above.
```

1.11

Table 16 Human heavy chains bases 88.1 to 94.2

			Sequence	gctgtgtattactgtgcgag	gccgtgtattactgtgcgag	gccgtatattactgtgcgag	gccgtgtattactgtacgag	VHS881-9.1 qccatqtattactqtqcqaq		
		Probe	Sednenc	gctgtgt			gccgtgt	gccatgt		
			Name	VHS881-1.1	VHS881-1.2	VHS881-2.1	VHS881-4.1	VHS881-9.1		
		:	7	0	0	Н	0	1	7	840
	840	:	9	N	0	6	0	0	11	341 571 718 787 808 827 838 840
		Number of Mismatchers	2	4	4	7	7	2	19	827
		tche	4	7	ഹ	Ŋ	7	2	21	808
1.00	:	isma	ო	26	13	10	თ	11	69	787
Table 10 fillinali neavy chams bases corr to z in-	:	of M	~	76 26	33	16	4	18	147	718
	nces	ber	Н	97	9	34	ო	36	230	571
	edne	Nun	0	152	150	14	0	95 25 36 18	341	341
	Number of sequences		Td Ntot 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	364	265	96	20	95	840 341 230 147 69 21 19	
i abie 10	Numb		Ţ		10	m	4	יער		
			г)				10)	

gctgtgtattactgtgcgag

......

Dot form.....

 ...Ca......

cacatecgrg trgtr cacggargrg-3' cacatecgrg trgtr cacggargrg-3' cacateogra trgtr cac<u>ggarg</u>rg-3' TTGTT CACGGGATGTG-3' Codon number as in Table 195 Stem.... Loop. Stem..... substrate cleavage CACATCCGTG | site of 93 94 95 5'-gctgtgtat|tact-gtgcgag 5'-gccgtgtat|tact-gtgcgag 5'-gccgtatat|tact-gtgcgag 5'-gccgtgtat|tact-gtacgag 5'-gccatgtat | tact-gtgcgag Recognition 88 89 90 91 92 (VHS881-4.1) (VHS881-1.1) (VHS881-9.1) (VHS881-1.2) (VHS881-2.1) 15 20

(FOKLact) 5'-CACATCCGTB TTgTT CACGGATGTg-3'

(VHEx881) 5'-AATAgTAgAc TgcAgTgTcc TcAgccCTTA AgcTgTTcAT cTgcAAgTAg-AggAgTTcT TAgAgTTfgTc TcTAgAcTTTA gTgAAgcg-3' 1 note that VHEx881 is the reverse complement of the ON below 25 1 [RCJ 5'-cgCttcacTaag-

| No. | 3 -cgc.ttcac 1 aag-| Scab...... | Synthetic 3-23 as in Table 206 | TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-| Xbal...

- 186 -

```
(VHBA881) 5'-egCttcacTaag-

| TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-

| aac|agC|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat|tgt gcg ag-3'

(VHBB881) 5'-egCttcacTaag-

| TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|-

| aac|agC|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|ttgt Acg ag-3'

(VH881PCR) 5'-egCttcacTaag|TCT|AGA|gac|aac -3'
|aac|agC|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat|t-3'
AfII...
                                                                                                                                                              Ŋ
```

```
(SzKB1230-A17) 5'-cAcÁTccgTg TTgTT cAcggATgTg ggAgAgTgAgAcTgAgTc-3' | RC] 5'-gactcagtctcactctcc cAcATccgTg AAcAA cAcggATgTg-3' | Rccognition...... Stem..... loop. Stem.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0-O12) 5'-cAcATccgTg TTgTT cAcggATgTg ggAggATggAgAcTgggTc-3' [RC] 5'-gacccagtctccatcctcc cAcATccgTg AAcAA cAcggATgTg-3' Recognition...... Stem..... loop. Stem.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (SzKB1230-A11) 5'-cAcÁTccgTg TTgTT cAcggATgTg ggTggcTggAgAcTgcgTc-3'
| RC] 5'-gacgcagtctccagccacc cAcATccgTg AAcAA cAcggATgTg-3'
| Recognition...... Stem..... loop. Stem.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0-A27) 5'-CACATCCGTG TTGTT CACGGATGTB ggTgccTggAgAcTgcgTc-3' [RC] 5'-gacgcagtctccaggcacc cAcATccgTg AAcAA cAcggATgTg-3' Recognition...... Stem..... loop. Stem.....
                                                                            2 0 0 SK12O12 gacccagtctccatcctcc gacccagtctccatcctcc
                                                                                                    19 3 6 2 1 0 1 SK12A17 gactcagictcactctcc ...t......ct....
17 8 1 0 0 0 SK12A27 gacgcagtctccaggcacc ...g......gg.a..
21 18 1 0 0 0 SK12A11 gacgcagtctccagccacc ...g.......g.a..
                                               Sequence..... Dot Form.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Stem..... Loop. Stem..... Recognition.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Stem ..... Loop. Stem ..... Recognition ......
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Stem..... Loop. Stem..... Recognition.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Stem..... Loop. Stem..... Recognition.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FokI.
                                                       0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97 147 175 178 181 181 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FokI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FokI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FokI.
                                                                                                                                                                        40 21 18 1 v 182 97 50 28 3 3 0 1
Table 17: Kappa, bases 12-30
                                                                                  40 21 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (SzKB1230-O12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (SzKB1230-A27)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        URE adapters:
                                                             ID Ntot
                                                                                        84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10
                                                                                                                     S
```

i FokI. FokI.

What happens in the upper strand:

5'-ccTctactctTgTcAcAg<u>TgcAc</u>AA gAc ATc cAg-3' !sense strand Scab.....ApaLI. (kapextURE)

5'-gac gca gtc | tcc a-gc cac c-3'

(SzKB1230-A11*)

10

(kapextUREPCR) 5'-ccTctactctTgTcAcAgTg-3'
Scab...

one of this one one of this one of this this of Scab. ! [RC] (kaBRO2UR) ! [RC] (kaBRO3UR) [RC] (kaBRO4UR) (kaBR01UR) 20 15

1 VL133-2a2 gtctcctggacagtcgatc gtctcctggacagtcgatc 4 2 VL133-1c ggccccagggcagagggtc .g.c..a..g...ag.g.. 2 VL133-31 ggccttgggacagacagtc .g.cttg.....a.ag.. 5 0 VL133-2c gtctcctggacagtcagtcag.. -2a2) 5'-cAcATccgTg TTgTT cAcggATgTg gATcgAcTgTccAggAgAc-3' [RC] 5'-gtctcctggacagtcgatc cAcATccgTg AAcAA cAcggATgTg-3' Recognition...... Stem...... Loop. Stem..... -2c) 5'-cAcATccgTg TTgTT cĀcggATgTg gAcTgAcTgTccAggAgAc-3' [RC] 5'-gtctcctggacagtcagtc cAcATccgTg AAcAA cAcggATgTg-3' Recognition...... Stem..... Loop. Stem..... -3l) 5'-cAcATccgTg TTgTT cĀcggATgTg gAcTgTcTgTccAAggcc-3' [RC] 5'-ggccttgggacagacagtc **cA<u>cATcc</u>gTg** AAcAA **cAcggATgTg**-3' (VL.133-1c) 5'-cAcATccgTg TTgTT cAcggATgTg gAccTcTggggcc-3' [RC] 5'-ggcccagggcagaggtc cAcATccgTg AAcAA cAcggATgTg-3' Sequence.. Stem..... loop. Stem..... Recognition...... Stem..... loop. Stem..... Recognition...... Stem..... loop. Stem..... Recognition...... Recognition..... Stem.... Loop. Stem.... Stem..... loop. Stem..... Recognition..... Table 18 Lambda URE adapters bases 13.3 to 19.3 6 7 8 Name 64 72 83 88 96 101 112 123 128 64 8 11 5 8 5 11 11 Number of mismatches...... Number of sequences...... 128 45 (VL133-2a2) (VL133-2c) (VL133-31) Id Ntot 28 30 25 15 20 10

```
What happens in the top strand:
```

```
site of cleavage in the upper strand
     (VL133-2a2*) 5'-g tct cct g | ga cag tcg atc
     (VL133-3l*)
                  5'-g gcc ttg g | ga cag aca gtc
 5
                   5'-g tct cct g | ga cag tca gtc
      (VL133-2c*)
                  5'-g gcc cca g | gg cag agg gtc
      (VL133-1c*)
10
     ! The following Extenders and Bridges all encode the AA sequence of 2a2 for codons 1-15
      (ON_LamEx133) 5'-ccTcTgAcTgAgT gcA cAg -
             2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
15
            AGt gcT TtA acC caA ccG gcT AGT gtT AGC ggT-
             13 14 15
             tcC ccG g! 2a2
20
      (ON_LamB1-133) [RC] 5'-ccTcTgAcTgAgT gcA cAg -
             2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
             AGt gcT TtA acC caA ccG gcT AGT gtT AGC ggT-
25
             13 14 15
             tcC ccG g ga cag tcg at-3'! 2a2 N.B. the actual seq is the
                                 reverse complement of the
                                 one shown.
30
      (ON_LamB2-133) [RC] 5'-ccTcTgAcTgAgT gcA cAg -
             2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
             AGt gcT TtA acC caA ccG gcT AGT gtT AGC ggT-
35
             13 14 15
             tcC ccG g ga cag aca gt-3'! 31 N.B. the actual seq is the
                                  reverse complement of the
                                  one shown.
 40
      (ON_LamB3-133) [RC] 5'-ccTcTgAcTgAgT gcA cAg -
              2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
             AGt gcT TtA acC caA ccG gcT AGT gtT AGC ggT-
 45
              13 14 15
              tcC ccG g ga cag tca gt -3" 2c N.B. the actual seq is the
                                  reverse complement of the
                                  one shown.
 50
       {(ON_LamB4-133) [RC] 5'-ccTcTgAcTgAgT gcA cAg -
```

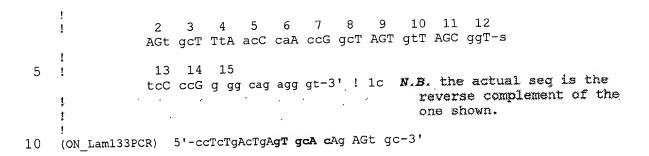


	Table 19:	Cleavage of 75	human li	ight	chains.
	Enzyme	Recognition*	Nch	Ns	Planned location of site
	AfeI	AGCgct	0	0	
	AflII	Cttaag	0	0	HC FR3
5	AgeI	Accggt	0	0	
	AscI	GGcgcgcc	0	0	After LC
	BqlII	Agatct	0	0	
	BsiWI	Cgtacg	0	0	
	BspDI	ATcgat	0	0	
10	BssHII	Gcgcgc	0	0	
	BstBI	TTcgaa	0	0	
	DraIII	CACNNNgtg	0	0	
	EagI	Cggccg	0	0	
	FseI	GGCCGGcc	0	0	
15	FspI	TGCgca	0	0	
	HpaI	GTTaac	0	0	
	MfeI	Caattg	0	0	HC FR1
	MluI	Acgcgt	0	0	
	Ncol	Ccatgg	0	0	Heavy chain signal
20	NheI	Gctagc	0	0	HC/anchor linker
	NotI	GCggccgc	0	0	In linker after HC
	NruI	TCGcga	0	0	
	PacI	TTAATtaa	0	0	
	PmeI	GTTTaaac	0	0	
25	PmlI		0	0	
	PvuI	CGATcg	0	0	
	SacII	CCGCgg	0	0	
	SalI	Gtcgac	0	0	
	SfiI	GGCCNNNNnggcc	0	0	Heavy Chain signal
30	SgfI	GCGATcgc	0	0	
	SnaBI		0	0	
	StuI	AGGcct	0	0	_
	XbaI	Tctaga	0	0	HC FR3
	AatII	GACGTc	1	1	
35	AclI		1	1	
	AseI		1	1	
	BsmI	GAATGCN	1	1	
	BspEI	Tccgga	1	1	
	BstXI	CCANNNNNntgg	1	1	
40	DrdI		1	1	
	HindIII	•	1	1	
	PciI	•	1	1	
	SapI	-	1	1 1	
4 -	Scal		1	1	
45	SexAI		1	1	
	SpeI		1	1	
	TliI		1	1	
	XhoI		2	2	
E 0	BcgI		2	2	
50	BlpI		2	2	,)
	BssSI		2	2)
	BstAPI Espl	_	2	2	
	Kas]	•	2	2	
55	PflM1		2	2	
55	Xmn		2	2	
	ApaL		3	3	
		-			

	NaeI NgoMI	GCCggc Gccggc	3 3 3	3 3 3	
	PvuII	CAGctg	3	3	
_	RsrII	CGgwccg	4	4	
5	BsrBI	GAGcgg	4	4	
	BsrDI	GCAATGNNn	_	4	
	BstZ17I	GTAtac	4	4	
	EcoRI	Gaattc	4		
	SphI	GCATGC	4	4	
10	SspI	AATatt	4	4	
	AccI	GTmkac	5	5	
	BclI	Tgatca	5	5	
	BsmBI	Nnnnnngagacg	5	5	
	BsrGI	Tgtaca	5	5	
15	DraI	TTTaaa	6	6	
	NdeI	CAtatg	6		IC FR4
	SwaI	ATTTaaat	6	6	
	BamHI	Ggatcc	7	7	
	SacI	GAGCTc	7	7	
20	BciVI	GTATCCNNNNNN	8	8	
	BsaBI	GATNNnnatc	8	8	
	NsiI	ATGCAt	8	8	
	Bsp120I	Gggece	9	9	CH1
	ApaI	GGGCCc	9	9	CH1
25	PspOOMI	Gggccc	9	9	
20	BspHI	Tcatga	9	11	
	EcoRV	GATatc	9	9	
	AhdI	GACNNNnngtc	11	11	
	BbsI	GAAGAC	11	14	
30	PsiI	TTAtaa	12	12	
50	BsaI	GGTCTCNnnnn	13	15	
	XmaI	Cccggg	13	14	
	AvaI	Cycgrg	14	16	
	BglI	GCCNNNNnggc	14	17	
35	AlwNI	CAGNNNctg	16	16	
55	BspMI	ACCTGC	17	19	
	XcmI	CCANNNNnnnntgg	17	26	
	BstEII	Ggtnacc	19	22	HC FR4
	Sse8387I	CCTGCAqq	20	20	
40	AvrII	Cctagg	22	22	
10	HincII	GTYrac	22	22	
	BsqI	GTGCAG	27	29	
	MscI	TGGcca	30	34	
	BseRI	NNnnnnnnnctcctc	32	35	
45	Bsu36I	CCtnagg	35	37	
40	PstI	CTGCAg	35	40	
	EciI	nnnnnnnntccgcc	38	40	
	PpuMI	RGgwccy	41	50	
	StyI	Ccwwgg	44	73	
50	Eco0109I	RGgnccy	46	70	
	Acc65I	Ggtacc	50	51	
	KpnI	GGTACC	50	51	
	BpmI		53	82	
	AvaII	-	71	124	

^{*} cleavage occurs in the top strand after the last upper-case base. For REs that cut palindromic sequences, the lower strand is cut at the symmetrical site.

Table 20: Cleavage of 79 human heavy chains

	Enzyme	Recognition	Nch		Planned location of site
	AfeI	AGCgct	0	0	TIG TOO
5	AflII	Cttaag	0	0	HC FR3
5	AscI	GGcgcgcc	0 0	_	After LC
	BsiWI	Cgtacg	0	0	
	BspDI BssHII	ATcgat Gcgcgc	0	0	
	FseI	GGCCGGcc	Ö	0	
10	HpaI	GTTaac	0	Ö	
10	NheI	Gctagc	Ö	Ö	HC Linker
	NotI	_	0	0	In linker, HC/anchor
	NruI	GCggccgc TCGcga	0	0	In linker, ne/ancher
	NsiI	ATGCAt	0	0	
15	PacI	TTAATtaa	0	Ö	
10	PciI	Acatgt	0	Ö	
	PmeI	GTTTaaac	Ö	Ö	
	PvuI	CGATcg	Ö	Ö	
	RsrII	CGgwccg	Ō	Ō	
20	SapI	gaagagc	0	Ō	
	SfiI	GGCCNNNNnggcc	0	0	HC signal seq
	SqfI	GCGATcgc	0	0	-
	SwaI	ATTTaaat	0	0	
	AclI	AAcgtt	1	1	
25	AgeI	Accggt	1	1	
	AseI	ATtaat	1	1	
	AvrII	Cctagg	1	1	
	BsmI	GAATGCN	1	1	
20	BsrBI	GAGcgg	1	1	
30	BsrDI	GCAATGNNn	1 1	1	
	DraI FspI	TTTaaa	1	1	
	HindIII	TGCgca Aagctt	1	i	
	MfeI	Caattg	1		HC FR1
35	NaeI	GCCggc	1	1	
	NgoMI	Gccggc	1	ī	
	SpeI	Actagt	1	1	
	Acc65I	Ggtacc	2	2	
	BstBI	TTcgaa	2	2	
40	KpnI	GGTÁCc	2	2	
	MluI	Acgcgt	2	2	
	Ncol	Ccatgg	2	2	In HC signal seq
	NdeI	CAtatg	2	2	HC FR4
	PmlI	CACgtg	2	2	
45	XcmI	CCANNNNnnnntgg	2	2	
	BcgI	cgannnnnntgc	3	3	
	BclI	Tgatca	3	3	
	BglI	GCCNNNNnggc	3	3	
F.0	BsaBI	GATNNnnatc	3	3 3 3 3	
50	BsrGI	Tgtaca	3	3	
	SnaBI	TACgta	3	3	
	Sse8387I	CCTGCAgg	3	3	7.0 01 1 /mm²
	ApaLI	Gtgcac	4	4	LC Signal/FR1
55	BspHI	Tcatga	4 4	4 4	
JJ	BssSI PsiI	Ctcgtg TTAtaa	4	5	
	EDII	IINCAA	-3	J	

	${ t SphI}$	GCATGC	4	4				
	AhdI	GACNNNnngtc	5	5				
	BspEI	Tccgga	5	5	HC FR1			
	MscI	TGGcca	5	5				
5	SacI	GAGCTc	5	5				
	ScaI	AGTact	5	5				
	SexAI	Accwggt	5	6				
	SspI	AATatt	5	5				
	TliI	Ctcgag	5	5				
10	XhoI	Ctcgag	5	5				
	BbsI	GAAGAC	7	8				
	BstAPI	GCANNNntgc	7	8				
	BstZ17I	GTAtac	7	7				
	EcoRV	GATatc	7	7				
15	EcoRI	Gaattc	8	8				
	BlpI	GCtnagc	9	9				
	Bsu36I	CCtnagg	9	9				
	DraIII	CACNNNgtg	9	9				
	EspI	GCtnagc	9	9				
20	StuI	AGGcct	9	13				
	XbaI	Tctaga	9	9	HC FR3			
	Bsp120I	Gggccc	10	11	CH1			
	ApaI	GGGCCc	10	11	CH1			
	PspOOMI	Gggccc	10	11				
25	BciVI	GTATCCNNNNNN	11	11				
	SalI	Gtcgac	11	12				
	DrdI	GACNNNNnngtc	12	12				
	KasI	Ggcgcc	12	12				
	XmaI	Cccggg	12	14				
30	BglII	Agatct	14	14				
	HincII	GTYrac	16	18				
	BamHI	Ggatcc	17	17				
	PflMI	CCANNNNntgg	17	18				
	BsmBI	Nnnnnngagacg	18	21	*** ****			
35	BstXI	CCANNNNntgg	18	19	HC FR2			
	XmnI	GAANNnnttc	18	18				
	SacII	CCGCgg	19	19 24				
	PstI	CTGCAg	20 20	22				
4.0	PvuII	CAGctg	21	24				
40	AvaI	Cycgrg	21	22				
	EagI	Cggccg	22	22				
	AatII	GACGTC	27	33				
	BspMI	ACCTGC	30	43				
4 E	AccI	GTmkac	36	49				
45	StyI	Ccwwgg CAGNNNctg	38	44				
	AlwNI BsaI	GGTCTCNnnnn	38	44				
	PpuMI	RGgwccy	43	46				
	BsgI	GTGCAG	44	54				
50	BseRI	NNnnnnnnnnctcctc	48	60				
50	EciI	nnnnnnnntccgcc	52	57				
	BstEII	Ggtnacc	54		HC Fr4,	47/79	have	one
	EcoO109I	RGqnccy	54	86	•			
	BpmI	ctccag		121				
55	AvaII	Ggwcc		140				
	-110-1	9						

```
Table 21: MALIA3, annotated
    ! MALIA3 9532 bases
         1 aat gct act act att agt aga att gat gcc acc ttt tca gct cgc gcc
5
        gene ii continued
        49 cca aat gaa aat ata gct aaa cag gtt att gac cat ttg cga aat gta
        97 tct aat ggt caa act aaa tct act cgt tcg cag aat tgg gaa tca act
       145 gtt aca tgg aat gaa act tcc aga cac cgt act tta gtt gca tat tta
       193 aaa cat gtt gag cta cag cac cag att cag caa tta agc tct aag cca
       241 too goa aaa atg acc tot tat caa aag gag caa tta aag gta oto tot
10
       289 aat oot gac otg ttg gag ttt got too ggt otg gtt ogo ttt gaa got
       337 cga att aaa acg cga tat ttg aag tct ttc ggg ctt cct ctt aat ctt
       385 ttt gat gca atc cgc ttt gct tct gac tat aat agt cag ggt aaa gac
       433 ctg att ttt gat tta tgg tca ttc tcg ttt tct gaa ctg ttt aaa gca
       481 ttt gag ggg gat tca ATG aat att tat gac gat tcc gca gta ttg gac
15
               RBS?....
                            Start gene x, ii continues
        529 gct atc cag tct aaa cat ttt act att acc ccc tct ggc aaa act tct
        577 ttt gca aaa gcc tct cgc tat ttt ggt ttt tat cgt cgt ctg gta aac
        625 gag ggt tat gat agt gtt gct ctt act atg cct cgt aat tcc ttt tgg
       673 cgt tat gta tct gca tta gtt gaa tgt ggt att cct aaa tct caa ctg
20
        721 atg aat ctt tct acc tgt aat aat gtt gtt ccg tta gtt cgt ttt att
        769 aac gta gat ttt tct tcc caa cgt cct gac tgg tat aat gag cca gtt
        817 ctt aaa atc gca TAA
                            End X & II
25
        832 ggtaattca ca
                                                Q10
                            E5
            M1
        843 ATG att aaa gtt gaa att aaa cca tct caa gcc caa ttt act act cgt
            Start gene V
30
                                            P25
                        S20
        891 tct ggt gtt tct cgt cag ggc aag cct tat tca ctg aat gag cag ctt
                                        E40
        939 tgt tac gtt gat ttg ggt aat gaa tat ccg gtt ctt gtc aag att act
35
                                    A55
        987 ctt gat gaa ggt cag cca gcc tat gcg cct ggt cTG TAC Acc gtt cat
                                                         BsrGI...
                                                    S75
                                V70
40
       1035 ctg tcc tct ttc aaa gtt ggt cag ttc ggt tcc ctt atg att gac cgt
                            P85
                                    K87 end of V
       1083 ctg cgc ctc gtt ccg gct aag TAA C
45
       1108 ATG gag cag gtc gcg gat ttc gac aca att tat cag gcg atg
            Start gene VII
       1150 ata caa atc tcc gtt gta ctt tgt ttc gcg ctt ggt ata atc
50
                              VII and IX overlap.
                               ..... S2 V3 L4 V5
       1192 gct ggg ggt caa agA TGA gt gtt tta gtg tat tct ttc gcc tct ttc gtt
                                End VII
                               |start IX
 55
                                                             T25
                                         G20
                    W15
            L13
       1242 tta ggt tgg tgc ctt cgt agt ggc att acg tat ttt acc cgt tta atg gaa
```

```
1293 act tcc tc
            .... stop of IX, IX and VIII overlap by four bases
 5
      1301 ATG aaa aag tot tta gto oto aaa goo tot gta goo gtt got acc oto
          Start signal sequence of viii.
      1349 gtt ccg atg ctg tct ttc gct gct gag ggt gac gat ccc gca aaa gcg
                                     mature VIII --->
10
      1397 gcc ttt aac tcc ctg caa gcc tca gcg acc gaa tat atc ggt tat gcg
      1445 tgg gcg atg gtt gtt gtc att
      1466 gtc ggc gca act atc ggt atc aag ctg ttt aag
      1499 aaa ttc acc tcg aaa gca ! 1515
           ..... -35 ..
15
      1517
               agc tga taaaccgat acaattaaag gctccttttg
                         .... -10
      1552 gagccttttt ttttGGAGAt ttt ! S.D. underlined
20
               <----> III signal sequence ---->
                          LLFAIPLV
                M K K
      1575 caac GTG aaa aaa tta tta ttc gca att cct tta gtt ! 1611
                 F Y
                          S H
                                    Α
      1612 gtt cct ttc tat tct cac aGT gcA Cag tCT
    f
                                  ApaLI...
    !
      1642
              GTC GTG ACG CAG CCC CCC TCA GTG TCT GGG GCC CCA GGG CAG
30
              AGG GTC ACC ATC TCC TGC ACT GGG AGC AGC TCC AAC ATC GGG GCA
                BstEII...
              GGT TAT GAT GTA CAC TGG TAC CAG CAG CTT CCA GGA ACA GCC CCC AAA
      1729
              CTC CTC ATC TAT GGT AAC AGC AAT CGG CCC TCA GGG GTC CCT GAC CGA
      1777
              TTC TCT GGC TCC AAG TCT GGC ACC TCA GCC TCC CTG GCC ATC ACT
      1825
35
      1870
              GGG CTC CAG GCT GAG GAT GAG GCT GAT TAT
      1900
              TAC TGC CAG TCC TAT GAC AGC AGC CTG AGT
      1930
              GGC CTT TAT GTC TTC GGA ACT GGG ACC AAG GTC ACC GTC
                                                  BstEII...
      1969
              CTA GGT CAG CCC AAG GCC AAC CCC ACT GTC ACT
40
              CTG TTC CCG CCC TCC TCT GAG GAG CTC CAA GCC AAC AAG GCC ACA CTA
      2002
      2050
              GTG TGT CTG ATC AGT GAC TTC TAC CCG GGA GCT GTG ACA GTG GCC TGG
      2098
              AAG GCA GAT AGC AGC CCC GTC AAG GCG GGA GTG GAG ACC ACC ACA CCC
      2146
              TCC AAA CAA AGC AAC AAG TAC GCG GCC AGC AGC TAT CTG AGC CTG
      2194
              ACG CCT GAG CAG TGG AAG TCC CAC AGA AGC TAC AGC TGC CAG GTC ACG
45
              CAT GAA GGG AGC ACC GTG GAG AAG ACA GTG GCC CCT ACA GAA TGT TCA
      2242
              TAA TAA ACCG CCTCCACCGG GCGCGCCAAT TCTATTTCAA GGAGACAGTC ATA
      2290
                                   AscI....
              PelB signal-----
                      YLLPTAAAGLLLL
50
              ATG AAA TAC CTA TTG CCT ACG GCA GCC GCT GGA TTG TTA TTA CTC
      2343
              16 17 18 19 20
                                     21 22
                 Α
                      Q
                        P
                             Α
55
      2388
              gcG GCC cag ccG G<u>CC</u>
               SfiI.....
                       NgoMI...(1/2)
    !
                             NcoI.....
```

```
FR1 (DP47/V3-23) -----
                                    E V O L L E S G
 5
     2409
                                    gaa|gtt|CAA|TTG|tta|gag|tct|ggt|
                                         | MfeI |
           -----FR1------
            31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
10
           G G L V Q P G G S L R L S C A
           |ggc|ggt|ctt|gtt|cag|cct|ggt|ggt|tct|tta|cgt|ctt|tct|tgc|gct|
           ----FR1----->|...CDR1......|---FR2-----
           46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 A S G F T F S S Y A M S W V R
15
           |gct|TCC|GGA|ttc|act|ttc|tct|tCG|TAC|Gct|atg|tct|tgg|gtt|cgC|
              | BspEI |
                                     | BsiWI|
            ----->|...CDR2.....
            61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 Q A P G K G L E W V S A I S G
20
     2523 | CAa|qct|ccT|GGt|aaa|ggt|ttg|gag|tgg|gtt|tct|gct|atc|tct|ggt|
       \dotsBstXI
25
          76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
            S G G S T Y Y A D S V K G R F
     2568 |tct|ggt|ggc|agt|act|tac|tat|gct|gac|tcc|gtt|aaa|ggt|cgc|ttc|
30
           ----FR3------
            91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105
             \hbox{\tt T} \quad \hbox{\tt I} \quad \hbox{\tt S} \quad \hbox{\tt R} \quad \hbox{\tt D} \quad \hbox{\tt N} \quad \hbox{\tt S} \quad \hbox{\tt K} \quad \hbox{\tt N} \quad \hbox{\tt T} \quad \hbox{\tt L} \quad \hbox{\tt Y} \quad \hbox{\tt L} \quad \hbox{\tt Q} \quad \hbox{\tt M} 
           |act|atc|TCT|AGA|gac|aac|tct|aag|aat|act|ctc|tac|ttg|cag|atg|
35
                 | XbaI |
           ---FR3----->|
           106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
            N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A K
40
           |aac|agC|TTA|AGg|gct|gag|gac|aCT|GCA|Gtc|tac|tat|tgc|gct|aaa|
                 |AflII |
                                     | PstI |
           .....CDR3......|---FR4------
            121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135
45
            D Y E G T G Y A F D I W · G Q G
      2703 |gac|tat|gaa|ggt|act|ggt|tat|gct|ttc|gaC|ATA|TGg|ggt|caa|ggt|
                                             | NdeI | (1/4)
           50
           136 137 138 139 140 141 142
           TMVTVSS
           |act|atG|GTC|ACC|gtc|tct|agt
                 | BstEII |
    ! From BstEII onwards, pV323 is same as pCES1, except as noted.
55
   ! BstEII sites may occur in light chains; not likely to be unique in final
    ! vector.
    ţ
                           143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152
```

!	A S T K G P S V F P 2769 gcc tcc acc aaG GGC CCa tcg GTC TTC ccc Bsp120I. BbsI(2/2) ApaI
5 ! !	153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 L A P S S K S T S G G T A A L 2799 ctg gca ccC TCC TCc aag agc acc tct ggg ggc aca gcg gcc ctg BseRI(2/2)
10 ! ! !	168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 G C L V K D Y F P E P V T V S 2844 ggc tgc ctg GTC AAG GAC TAC TTC CCc gaA CCG GTg acg gtg tcg AgeI
20 !	183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 W N S G A L T S G V H T F P A 2889 tgg aac tca GGC GCC ctg acc agc ggc gtc cac acc ttc ccg gct Kasl(1/4)
25 !	198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 V L Q S S G L Y S L S S V V T 2934 gtc cta cag tCt agc GGa ctc tac tcc ctc agc agc gta gtg acc (Bsu36I) (knocked out)
30 !	213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 V P S S S L G T Q T Y I C N V 2979 gtg ccC tCt tct agc tTG Ggc acc cag acc tac atc tgc aac gtg (BstXI)N.B. destruction of BstXI & BpmI sites.
35 !	228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 N H K P S N T K V D K K V E P 3024 aat cac aag ccc agc aac acc aag gtg gac aag aaa gtt gag ccc
! ! !	243 244 245 K S C A A A H H H H H H S A 3069 aaa tet tgt GCG GCC GCt cat cac cac cat cat cac tet get NotI
40 !	E Q K L I S E E D L N G A A 3111 gaa caa aaa ctc atc tca gaa gag gat ctg aat ggt gcc gca D I N D D R M A S G A
	3153 GAT ATC aac gat gat cgt atg gct AGC ggc gcc rEK cleavage site NheI KasI EcoRV
50 !	A E T V E S C L A 3183 gct gaa act gtt gaa agt tgt tta gca K P H T E I S F
55 ! !	3210 aaa ccc cat aca gaa aat tca ttt T N V W K D D K T 3234 aCT AAC GTC TGG AAA GAC GAC AAA ACt

! ! !	3261	L tta	D gat	R cgt	Y tac	A gct	N aac	Y tat	E gag	G ggt	C tgt	L ctg		N AAT smI	A GCt	T aca	G ggc	V gtt
5 ! !	3312	V gta	V gtt	C tgt	T act	G ggt	D GAC	E GAA	T ACT	Q CAG	C TGT	Y TAC	G GGT	T ACA	W TGG	V GTT	P cct	I att
10	3363	ggg G	L ctt	A gct	I atc	P cct	E gaa	N aat										
!	L1 1:	inke:	r															
15 !	3384	E gag	G ggt				E gag	ggt	ggc	G ggt	S tct							
!	3414	E gag	G ggt	ggc	G ggt	s tct	E gag	G ggt	ggc G	G ggt	T act							
!	Doma	ain 2	2															
20	3444																	
	3495			-				_								-		
!	3546	aat	CCL		CLL	Bsel		LCL	cag	CCL	CLL	adl	act		acy		cag	aat
	3597	aat	agg	ttc	cga			cag	ggg	gca	tta	act	gtt	tat	acg	ggc	act	
25	3645																	
	3693	gta	tca	tca	aaa	gcc	atg	tat	gac	gct	tac	tgg	aac	ggt	aaa		AGA	
!	3741	GAC Alv		gct	ttc	cat	tct	ggc	ttt	aat	gaa	gat	cca	ttc	gtt			
30	3789	tat	caa	ggc	caa	tcg	tct	gac	ctg	cct	caa	cct	cct	gtc	aat	gct		
; !	3834 sta:		ggc															
	3846																	
35	3858					+~+	~~~	~~+	~~~	~~+	+ ~+							
	3870 3900																	
į	3930									990								
40 !	Domai	in 3																
!	2015	S	G		F		Y	E	K	M	A	N	A	N	K	G	A	
!	3945	м	ggc	ya.c E	N	A	D	gaa E	N	A	yca L	Q	s	D	A	K	G	
45	3993	atg	acc	gaa	aat	gcc	gat	gaa	aac	gcg	cta	cag	tct	gac	gct	aaa	ggc	
!	4041	K aaa					A gct	T act						I atc	D gat	G ggt	F ttc	
50 !		_	•		1.7	~		-	_		a		•	70		~		
50 !	4089	I att	G ggt	D gac	V gtt	S tcc	ggc G	L ctt	A gct	N aat	G ggt	N aat	G ggt	A gct	T act	G ggt	D gat	
!	4137	F ttt	A gct	G ggc	S tct	N aat	S tcc	Q caa	M atg	A gct	Q caa	V gtc	G ggt	D gac	G ggt	D gat	N aat	
55 !		S	P	L	М	N	N	F	R	Q	Y	L	P	S	L	P	0	
!	4185																~	

!	4233	S tcg	V gtt	E gaa	C tgt	R cgc	P cct	F ttt	V gtc	F ttt	S agc	A gct	G ggt	K aaa	P cca	Y tat	E gaa
5 !	4281	F ttt	S tct	I att	D gat	C tgt	D gac	K aaa	I ata	N aac	L tta	F ttc		Doma	ain :	3	
10 !	4317		V gtc rt ti						Y tat			T acc	F ttt	M atg	Y tat	V gta	F140 ttt
;	4365	s tct	T acg	F ttt	A gct	N aac	I ata	L ctg									
15 !	4386		N aat acell					! st	cop (of if	Li						
20	4404	tc		P2 cca ct V				G ggt	I att	P ccg	L tta	L10 tta	L ttg	R cgt	F ttc	L ctc	G15 ggt
25	4451 4499 4547 4595 4643 4691	ggc att caa aat	ttc ggg tta gcg	ggt ctt ccc ctt	aag aac tct ccc	ata tca gac tgt	gct att ttt ttt	att ctt gtt tat	gct gtg cag gtt	att ggt ggt att	tca tat gtt ctc	ttg ctc cag tct	ttt tct tta gta	ctt gat att aag	gct att ctc gct	ctt agc ccg gct	att gct tct att
30 !	4739		AAT IV E	t An	G go	A2 V ct gt gene	it ta		r5 :t gt	ca ad	et gg	jc aa	L1 na tt		je to	G] et gg	
30 ! ! ! ! 35 !	4739 4785	end 14 K	VI 15 T	t AT St 16 L	G go art 17 V	gene	it ta e I 19 V	at tt 20 G	t gt 21 K	22 I	23 Q	24 D	aa tt 25 K	26 I	27 V	et go 28 A	
! ! !		end K aag 29 G	15 T acg 30 C	t AT St 16 L ctc 31	PG go eart 17 V gtt 32 I	gene 18 S agc 33	it ta i I 19 V gtt 34 T	20 G ggt 35 N	21 K aag 36 L	22 I att 37 D	23 Q cag 38 L	24 D gat 39 R	25 K aaa 40 L	26 I att 41 Q	27 V gta 42 N	28 A gct 43 L	
35 ! !	4785	end K aag 29 G ggg	15 T acg 30 C tgc 45 Q	t AT St 16 L ctc 31 K aaa 46 V	17 V gtt 32 I ata 47	gene 18 S agc 33 A gca 48 R	19 V gtt 34 T act 49	20 G ggt 35 N aat 50 A	21 K aag 36 L ctt 51 K	22 I att 37 D gat 52 T	23 Q cag 38 L tta 53 P	24 D gat 39 R agg 54	25 K aaa 40 L ctt 55 V	26 I att 41 Q caa 56 L	27 V gta 42 N aac 57	28 A gct 43 L ctc 58	
35 ! ! ! ! ! !	4785 4830 4875	end 14 K aag 29 G ggg 44 P ccg 59	15 T acg 30 C tgc 45 Q caa 60 D	t An St 16 L ctc 31 K aaa 46 V gtc 61 K	17 V gtt 32 I ata 47 G ggg 62 P	18 S agc 33 A gca 48 R agg 63 S	It ta I 19 V gtt 34 T act 49 F ttc 64 I	20 G Ggt 35 N aat 50 A gct	21 K aag 36 L ctt 51 K aaa 66 D	22 I att 37 D gat 52 T acg 67 L	23 Q cag 38 L tta 53 P cct 68 L	24 D gat 39 R agg 54 R cgc 69 A	25 K aaa 40 L ctt 55 V gtt 70 I	26 I att 41 Q caa 56 L ctt 71 G	27 V gta 42 N aac 57 R aga 72 R	28 A gct 43 L ctc 58 I ata 73 G	
35 ! 35 ! 40 ! 45 !	4785 4830 4875	ence 14 K aag 29 G ggg 44 P ccg 59 P ccg	15 T acg 30 C tgc 45 Q caa 60 D gat 75 D	t An St 16 L ctc 31 K aaa 46 V gtc 61 K aag 76 S	17 V gtt 32 I ata 47 G ggg 62 P cct 77 Y	18 S agc 33 A gca 48 R agg 63 S tct 78 D	19 V ggtt 34 T act 49 F ttc 64 I ata	20 G ggt 35 N aat 50 A gct 65 S tct 80 N	21 K aag 36 L ctt 51 K aaa 66 D gat 81 K	22 I att 37 D gat 52 T acg 67 L ttg 82 N	23 Q cag 38 L tta 53 P cct 68 L ctt 83 G	24 D gat 39 R agg 54 R cgc 69 A gct	25 K aaa 40 L ctt 555 V gtt 70 I att	26 I att 41 Q caa 56 L ctt 71 G ggg 86 V	27 V gta 42 N aac 57 R aga 72 R cgc	28 A gct 43 L ctc 58 I ata 73 G ggt 88 D	
35 ! ! 40 ! ! 45 !	4785 4830 4875 4920	ence ence 14 K aag 29 G ggg 444 P ccg 59 P ccg 74 N aat 89 E	VI 15 Tacg 30 Ctgc 45 Qcaa 60 Dgat 75 Dgat 90 C	t An St 16 L ctc 31 K aaa 46 V gtc 61 K aag 76 S tcc 91 G	17 V gtt 32 I ata 47 G ggg 62 P cct 77 Y tac 92 T	gene 18 Sagc 33 A gca 48 A gg 63 tct 78 D gat 93 W	19 V gtt 34 T act 49 F ttc 64 I ata 79 E gaa 94 F	20 G ggt 35 N aat 50 A gct 65 S tct 80 N aat 95 N	21 K aaag 36 L ctt K aaa 66 D gat K aaa 96 T	22 I att 37 D gat 52 T acg 67 L ttg 82 N aac 97 R	23 Q cag 38 L tta 53 P cct 68 L ctt 83 G ggc 98 S	24 D gat 39 R agg 54 R cgc 69 A gct ttg	25 K aaa 40 L ctt 55 V gtt 70 I att 85 L ctt	26 I att 41 Q caa 56 L ctt 71 G ggg 86 V gtt 101 D	27 V gta 42 N aac 57 R aga 72 R cgc 87 L ctc	28 A ggt 43 L ctc 58 I ata 73 G ggt 88 D ggt 103 E	

!	5055	R aga		P ccg												
5 !	5100	W	D	_	I	F	L	V	Q	D	L	S	I	V	D	K
10	5145	Q	Α		S	Α	L	Α	E	H	V	V	Y	С	R	R
!!!	5190	L	D	151 R aga	I	T	L	P	F	V	G	\mathbf{T}	L	Y	s	L
15 !	5235	I	T	166 G ggc	S	K	M	P	L	P	K	L	Н	V	G	V
20 !	5280	V	K		G	D	S	Q	L	S	P	${f T}$	V	E	R	W
25 !	5325	L	Y		G	K	N	L	Y	N	Α	Y	D	\mathbf{T}	K	Q
30	5370	Α	F	211 S tct	S	N	Y	D	S	G	V	Y	S	Y	L	T
35 !	5415	P	Y	226 L tta	S	Н	G	R	Y	F	K	P	L	N	L	G
!	5460	Q	K	241 M atg	K	L	T	K	I	Y	L	K	K	F	S	R
40 !	5505	V	L	256 C tgt	L	Α	I	G	F	Α	S	Α	F	T	Y	S
45 !	5550	Y	I	271 T acc	Q	P	K	P	E	V	K	K	V	V	S	Q
50	5595	T	Y	286 D gat	F	D	K	F	T	I	D	S	S	Q	R	L
! ! 55 !	5640	N	L	301 S agc	Y	R	Y	V	F	K	D	S	K	G	K	L
! ! !		314 I	315 N	316 S	317 D	318 D	319 L	320 Q	321 K	322 Q	323 G	324 Y	325 S	326 L	327 T	328 Y

```
5685 ATT AAt agc gac gat tta cag aag caa ggt tat tca ctc aca tat
          PacI
           329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343
 5
                 DLCT
                                  V
           i I
                                      S
                                              K
                                          Ι
          iv
      5730
             att gat tta tgt act gtt tcc att aaa aaa ggt aat tca aAT Gaa
                                                                  Start IV
10
              344 345 346 347 348 349
                  V K
                          C N .End of I
                L3 L N5 V I7 N
                                       F V10
              att gtt aaa tgt aat TAA T TTT GTT
       IV continued.....
15
      5800 ttc ttg atg ttt gtt tca tca tct tct ttt gct cag gta att gaa atg
      5848 aat aat tog oot otg ogo gat ttt gta act tgg tat toa aag caa toa
      5896 ggc gaa too gtt att gtt tot ooc gat gta aaa ggt act gtt act gta
      5944 tat tca tct gac gtt aaa cct gaa aat cta cgc aat ttc ttt att tct
      5992 gtt tta cgt gct aat aat ttt gat atg gtt ggt tca att cct tcc ata
20
      6040 att cag aag tat aat cca aac aat cag gat tat att gat gaa ttg cca
      6088 tca tct gat aat cag gaa tat gat gat aat tcc gct cct tct ggt ggt
      6136 ttc ttt gtt ccg caa aat gat aat gtt act caa act ttt aaa att aat
      6184 aac gtt cgg gca aag gat tta ata cga gtt gtc gaa ttg ttt gta aag
      6232 tet aat act tet aaa tee tea aat gta tta tet att gae gge tet aat
25
      6280 cta tta gtt gtt TCT gca cct aaa gat att tta gat aac ctt cct caa
                            ApaLI removed
      6328 ttc ctt tct act gtt gat ttg cca act gac cag ata ttg att gag ggt
      6376 ttg ata ttt gag gtt cag caa ggt gat gct tta gat ttt tca ttt gct
      6424 gct ggc tct cag cgt ggc act gtt gca ggc ggt gtt aat act gac cgc
30
      6472 ctc acc tct gtt tta tct tct gct ggt ggt tcg ttc ggt att ttt aat
      6520 qqc gat qtt tta qqq cta tca qtt cqc qca tta aag act aat agc cat
      6568 tca aaa ata ttg tct gtg cca cgt att ctt acg ctt tca ggt cag aag
      6616 ggt tet ate tet gtT GGC CAg aat gte eet tit att aet ggt egt gtg
                             MscI
35
      6664 act ggt gaa tot goo aat gta aat aat ooa ttt cag acg att gag ogt
      6712 caa aat gta ggt att tee atg age gtt ttt eet gtt gea atg get gge
      6760 ggt aat att gtt ctg gat att acc agc aag gcc gat agt ttg agt tct
      6808 tet act cag gea agt gat gtt att act aat eaa aga agt att get aca
      6856 acg gtt aat ttg cgt gat gga cag act ctt tta ctc ggt ggc ctc act
40
      6904 gat tat aaa aac act tct caa gat tct ggc gta ccg ttc ctg tct aaa
      6952 atc cct tta atc ggc ctc ctg ttt agc tcc cgc tct gat tcc aac gag
      7000 gaa agc acg tta tac gtg ctc gtc aaa gca acc ata gta cgc gcc ctg
      7048 TAG cggcgcatt
           End IV
45
      7060 aagegeggeg ggtgtggtgg ttaegegeag egtgaeeget acaettgeea gegeeetage
      7120 gcccgctcct ttcgctttct tcccttcctt tctcgccacg ttcGCCGGCt ttccccgtca
                                                          IMopN
      7180 agetetaaat egggggetee etttagggtt eegatttagt getttaegge acetegacee
      7240 caaaaaactt gatttgggtg atggttCACG TAGTGggcca tcgccctgat agacggtttt
50
                                       DraIII
      7300 tegecetttG ACGTTGGAGT Ceaegttett taatagtgga etettgttee aaactggaac
                    DrdI
      7360 aacactcaac cctatctcgg gctattcttt tgatttataa gggattttgc cgatttcgga
      7420 accaccatca aacaggattt tcgcctgctg gggcaaacca gcgtggaccg cttgctgcaa
55
      7480 ctctctcagg gccaggcggt gaagggcaat CAGCTGttgc cCGTCTCact ggtgaaaaga
                                                        BsmBI.
                                            PvuII.
       7540 aaaaccaccc tGGATCC AAGCTT
                               HindIII (1/2)
                       BamHI
```

```
Insert carrying bla gene
       7563
               gcaggtg gcacttttcg gggaaatgtg cgcggaaccc
       7600 ctatttgttt atttttctaa atacattcaa atatGTATCC gctcatgaga caataaccct
                                                 BciVI
 5
       7660 gataaatgct tcaataatat tgaaaaAGGA AGAgt
            Start bla gene
       7695 ATG agt att caa cat ttc cgt gtc gcc ctt att ccc ttt ttt gcg gca ttt
       7746 tgc ctt cct gtt ttt gct cac cca gaa acg ctg gtg aaa gta aaa gat gct
10
       7797 gaa gat cag ttg ggC gCA CGA Gtg ggt tac atc gaa ctg gat ctc aac agc
                                 BssSI...
                             ApaLI removed
       7848 ggt aag atc ctt gag agt ttt cgc ccc gaa gaa cgt ttt cca atg atg agc
       7899 act ttt aaa gtt ctg cta tgt cat aca cta tta tcc cgt att gac gcc ggg
15
       7950 caa gaG CAA CTC GGT CGc cgg gcg cgg tat tct cag aat gac ttg gtt gAG
                 BcaI
       8001 TAC Tca cca gtc aca gaa aag cat ctt acg gat ggc atg aca gta aga gaa
           ScaI
       8052 tta tgc agt gct gcc ata acc atg agt gat aac act gcg gcc aac tta ctt
20
       8103 ctg aca aCG ATC Gga gga ccg aag gag cta acc gct ttt ttg cac aac atg
                     PvuI
       8154 ggg gat cat gta act cgc ctt gat cgt tgg gaa ccg gag ctg aat gaa gcc
       8205 ata cca aac gac gag cgt gac acc acg atg cct gta gca atg cca aca acg
       8256 tTG CGC Aaa cta tta act ggc gaa cta ctt act cta gct tcc cgg caa caa
25
            FspI....
      8307 tta ata gac tgg atg gag gcg gat aaa gtt gca gga cca ctt ctg cgc tcg
      8358 GCC ctt ccG GCt ggc tgg ttt att gct gat aaa tct gga gcc ggt gag cgt
           BalI
30
      8409 gGG TCT Cgc ggt atc att gca gca ctg ggg cca gat ggt aag ccc tcc cgt
            BsaI
      8460 atc gta gtt atc tac acG ACg ggg aGT Cag gca act atg gat gaa cga aat
     !
      8511 aga cag atc gct gag ata ggt gcc tca ctg att aag cat tgg TAA ctgt
35
       8560 cagaccaagt ttactcatat atactttaga ttgatttaaa acttcatttt taatttaaaa
       8620 ggatctaggt gaagatcctt tttgataatc tcatgaccaa aatcccttaa cgtgagtttt
      8680 cgttccactg tacgtaagac cccc
       8704 AAGCTT
                    GTCGAC tgaa tggcgaatgg cgctttgcct
40
           HindIII SalI..
           (2/2)
                    HincII
       8740 ggtttccggc accagaagcg gtgccggaaa gctggctgga gtgcgatctt
       8790 CCTGAGG
45
           Bsu36I
                ccgat actgtcgtcg tcccctcaaa ctggcagatg
       8832 cacggttacg atgcgcccat ctacaccaac gtaacctatc ccattacggt caatccgccg
       8892 tttgttccca cggagaatcc gacgggttgt tactcgctca catttaatgt tgatgaaagc
       8952 tggctacagg aaggccagac gcgaattatt tttgatggcg ttcctattgg ttaaaaaatg
50
      9012 agctgattta acaaaaattt aacgcgaatt ttaacaaaat attaacgttt acaATTTAAA
                                                                      SwaI...
       9072 Tatttgctta tacaatcttc ctgttttttgg ggcttttctg attatcaacc GGGGTAcat
       9131 ATG att gac atg cta gtt tta cga tta ccg ttc atc gat tct ctt gtt tgc
55
           Start gene II
       9182 tee aga ete tea gge aat gae etg ata gee ttt gtA GAT CTe tea aaa ata
                                                          BallI...
       9233 gct acc ctc tcc ggc atg aat tta tca gct aga acg gtt gaa tat cat att
```

```
9284 gat ggt gat ttg act gtc tcc ggc ctt tct cac cct ttt gaa tct tta cct 9335 aca cat tac tca ggc att gca ttt aaa ata tat gag ggt tct aaa aat ttt 9386 tat cct tgc gtt gaa ata aag gct tct ccc gca aaa gta tta cag ggt cat 9437 aat gtt ttt ggt aca acc gat tta gct tta tgc tct gag gct tta ttg ctt 9488 aat ttt gct aat tct ttg cct tgc ctg tat gat tta ttg gat gtt ! 9532 ! gene II continues
```

Table 21B: Sequence of MALIA3, condensed

LOCUS MALIA3 9532 CIRCULAR ORIGIN AATGCTACTA CTATTAGTAG AATTGATGCC ACCTTTTCAG CTCGCGCCCC AAATGAAAAT ATAGCTAAAC AGGTTATTGA CCATTTGCGA AATGTATCTA ATGGTCAAAC TAAATCTACT CGTTCGCAGA ATTGGGAATC AACTGTTACA TGGAATGAAA CTTCCAGACA CCGTACTTTA 121 181 GTTGCATATT TAAAACATGT TGAGCTACAG CACCAGATTC AGCAATTAAG CTCTAAGCCA TCCGCAAAAA TGACCTCTTA TCAAAAGGAG CAATTAAAGG TACTCTCTAA TCCTGACCTG 241 TCTTTCGGGC TTCCTCTTAA TCTTTTTGAT GCAATCCGCT TTGCTTCTGA CTATAATAGT 361 10 CAGGGTAAAG ACCTGATTTT TGATTTATGG TCATTCTCGT TTTCTGAACT GTTTAAAGCA 421 481 TTTGAGGGGG ATTCAATGAA TATTTATGAC GATTCCGCAG TATTGGACGC TATCCAGTCT 541 AAACATTTTA CTATTACCCC CTCTGGCAAA ACTTCTTTTG CAAAAGCCTC TCGCTATTTT 601 GGTTTTTATC GTCGTCTGGT AAACGAGGGT TATGATAGTG TTGCTCTTAC TATGCCTCGT AATTCCTTTT GGCGTTATGT ATCTGCATTA GTTGAATGTG GTATTCCTAA ATCTCAACTG 661 1.5 721 ATGAATCTTT CTACCTGTAA TAATGTTGTT CCGTTAGTTC GTTTTATTAA CGTAGATTTT 781 TCTTCCCAAC GTCCTGACTG GTATAATGAG CCAGTTCTTA AAATCGCATA AGGTAATTCA CAATGATTAA AGTTGAAATT AAACCATCTC AAGCCCAATT TACTACTCGT TCTGGTGTTT 841 901 CTCGTCAGGG CAAGCCTTAT TCACTGAATG AGCAGCTTTG TTACGTTGAT TTGGGTAATG 961 AATATCCGGT TCTTGTCAAG ATTACTCTTG ATGAAGGTCA GCCAGCCTAT GCGCCTGGTC 1021 TGTACACCGT TCATCTGTCC TCTTTCAAAG TTGGTCAGTT CGGTTCCCTT ATGATTGACC GTCTGCGCCT CGTTCCGGCT AAGTAACATG GAGCAGGTCG CGGATTTCGA CACAATTTAT 1081 CAGGCGATGA TACAAATCTC CGTTGTACTT TGTTTCGCGC TTGGTATAAT CGCTGGGGGT 1141 CAAAGATGAG TGTTTTAGTG TATTCTTTCG CCTCTTTCGT TTTAGGTTGG TGCCTTCGTA 1201 1261 GTGGCATTAC GTATTTTACC CGTTTAATGG AAACTTCCTC ATGAAAAAGT CTTTAGTCCT 25 CAAAGCCTCT GTAGCCGTTG CTACCCTCGT TCCGATGCTG TCTTTCGCTG CTGAGGGTGA 1321 1381 CGATCCCGCA AAAGCGGCCT TTAACTCCCT GCAAGCCTCA GCGACCGAAT ATATCGGTTA 1441 TGCGTGGGCG ATGGTTGTTG TCATTGTCGG CGCAACTATC GGTATCAAGC TGTTTAAGAA ATTCACCTCG AAAGCAAGCT GATAAACCGA TACAATTAAA GGCTCCTTTT GGAGCCTTTT 1501 1561 TTTTTGGAGA TTTTCAACGT GAAAAATTA TTATTCGCAA TTCCTTTAGT TGTTCCTTTC 30 1621 TATTCTCACA GTGCACAGTC TGTCGTGACG CAGCCGCCCT CAGTGTCTGG GGCCCCAGGG CAGAGGGTCA CCATCTCCTG CACTGGGAGC AGCTCCAACA TCGGGGCAGG TTATGATGTA 1681 1741 CACTGGTACC AGCAGCTTCC AGGAACAGCC CCCAAACTCC TCATCTATGG TAACAGCAAT CGGCCCTCAG GGGTCCCTGA CCGATTCTCT GGCTCCAAGT CTGGCACCTC AGCCTCCCTG 1801 GCCATCACTG GGCTCCAGGC TGAGGATGAG GCTGATTATT ACTGCCAGTC CTATGACAGC 1861 1921 AGCCTGAGTG GCCTTTATGT CTTCGGAACT GGGACCAAGG TCACCGTCCT AGGTCAGCCC 1981 AAGGCCAACC CCACTGTCAC TCTGTTCCCG CCCTCCTCTG AGGAGCTCCA AGCCAACAAG GCCACACTAG TGTGTCTGAT CAGTGACTTC TACCCGGGAG CTGTGACAGT GGCCTGGAAG 2041 GCAGATAGCA GCCCGTCAA GGCGGGAGTG GAGACCACCA CACCCTCCAA ACAAAGCAAC 2101 AACAAGTACG CGGCCAGCAG CTATCTGAGC CTGACGCCTG AGCAGTGGAA GTCCCACAGA 2161 40 AGCTACAGCT GCCAGGTCAC GCATGAAGGG AGCACCGTGG AGAAGACAGT GGCCCCTACA 2221 GAATGTTCAT AATAAACCGC CTCCACCGGG CGCGCCAATT CTATTTCAAG GAGACAGTCA 2281 TAATGAAATA CCTATTGCCT ACGGCAGCCG CTGGATTGTT ATTACTCGCG GCCCAGCCGG 2341 CCATGGCCGA AGTTCAATTG TTAGAGTCTG GTGGCGGTCT TGTTCAGCCT GGTGGTTCTT 2401 TACGTCTTTC TTGCGCTGCT TCCGGATTCA CTTTCTCTTC GTACGCTATG TCTTGGGTTC 2461 2521 GCCAAGCTCC TGGTAAAGGT TTGGAGTGGG TTTCTGCTAT CTCTGGTTCT GGTGGCAGTA 2581 CTTACTATGC TGACTCCGTT AAAGGTCGCT TCACTATCTC TAGAGACAAC TCTAAGAATA CTCTCTACTT GCAGATGAAC AGCTTAAGGG CTGAGGACAC TGCAGTCTAC TATTGCGCTA 2641 2701 AAGACTATGA AGGTACTGGT TATGCTTTCG ACATATGGGG TCAAGGTACT ATGGTCACCG TCTCTAGTGC CTCCACCAAG GGCCCATCGG TCTTCCCCCT GGCACCCTCC TCCAAGAGCA 2761 50 CCTCTGGGGG CACAGCGGCC CTGGGCTGCC TGGTCAAGGA CTACTTCCCC GAACCGGTGA 2821 2881 CGGTGTCGTG GAACTCAGGC GCCCTGACCA GCGGCGTCCA CACCTTCCCG GCTGTCCTAC 2941 AGTCTAGCGG ACTCTACTCC CTCAGCAGCG TAGTGACCGT GCCCTCTTCT AGCTTGGGCA 3001 CCCAGACCTA CATCTGCAAC GTGAATCACA AGCCCAGCAA CACCAAGGTG GACAAGAAAG 3061 TTGAGCCCAA ATCTTGTGCG GCCGCTCATC ACCACCATCA TCACTCTGCT GAACAAAAAC 55 3121 TCATCTCAGA AGAGGATCTG AATGGTGCCG CAGATATCAA CGATGATCGT ATGGCTGGCG CCGCTGAAAC TGTTGAAAGT TGTTTAGCAA AACCCCATAC AGAAAATTCA TTTACTAACG 3181 3241 TCTGGAAAGA CGACAAAACT TTAGATCGTT ACGCTAACTA TGAGGGTTGT CTGTGGAATG

	2201	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	mcma cmmmcm	A CHICCHICA CC	AAACTCAGTG	mma cccma ca	поссиноста
	3301						
	3361				GTGGCTCTGA		
	3421				CTGAGTACGG		
_	3481				ATCCGCCTGG		
5	3541				CTCTTAATAC		
	3601	GGTTCCGAAA	TAGGCAGGGG	GCATTAACTG	TTTATACGGG	CACTGTTACT	CAAGGCACTG
	3661	ACCCCGTTAA	AACTTATTAC	CAGTACACTC	CTGTATCATC	AAAAGCCATG	TATGACGCTT
	3721	ACTGGAACGG	TAAATTCAGA	GACTGCGCTT	TCCATTCTGG	CTTTAATGAA	GATCCATTCG
	3781				TGCCTCAACC		
10	3841				AGGGTGGTGG		
	3901				GTGGTGGCTC		
	3961				CTATGACCGA		
	4021				CTGTCGCTAC		
	4081				CTAATGGTAA		
15					GTGACGGTGA		
13	4141						
	4201				AATCGGTTGA		
	4261				ATTGTGACAA		
	4321				TTATGTATGT		
	4381	TACTGCGTAA	TAAGGAGTCT	TAATCATGCC	AGTTCTTTTG	GGTATTCCGT	TATTATTGCG
20	4441	TTTCCTCGGT	TTCCTTCTGG	TAACTTTGTT	CGGCTATCTG	CTTACTTTTC	TTAAAAAGGG
	4501	CTTCGGTAAG	ATAGCTATTG	CTATTTCATT	GTTTCTTGCT	CTTATTATTG	GGCTTAACTC
	4561	AATTCTTGTG	GGTTATCTCT	CTGATATTAG	CGCTCAATTA	CCCTCTGACT	TTGTTCAGGG
	4621	TGTTCAGTTA	ATTCTCCCGT	CTAATGCGCT	TCCCTGTTTT	TATGTTATTC	TCTCTGTAAA
	4681	GGCTGCTATT	TTCATTTTTG	ACGTTAAACA	AAAAATCGTT	TCTTATTTGG	ATTGGGATAA
25	4741	ATAATATGGC	TGTTTATTTT	GTAACTGGCA	AATTAGGCTC	TGGAAAGACG	CTCGTTAGCG
-	4801				GGTGCAAAAT		
	4861	GGCTTCAAAA	CCTCCCGCAA	GTCGGGAGGT	TCGCTAAAAC	GCCTCGCGTT	CTTAGAATAC
	4921				CTATTGGGCG		
	4981				AGTGCGGTAC		
30	5041				ATTGGTTTCT		
50	5101				CTATTGTTGA		
	5161				TGGACAGAAT		
	5221				TGCCTCTGCC		
2.5	5281				CTGTTGAGCG		
35	5341				CTTTTTCTAG		
	5401				GTCGGTATTT		
	5461				AAAAGTTTTC		
	5521				ATATAACCCA		
	5581				AATTCACTAT		
40	5641	ATCTAAGCTA	TCGCTATGTT	TTCAAGGATT	CTAAGGGAAA	TAATTAATTA	AGCGACGATT
	5701	TACAGAAGCA	AGGTTATTCA	CTCACATATA	TTGATTTATG	TACTGTTTCC	ATTAAAAAAG
	5761	GTAATTCAAA	TGAAATTGTT	AAATGTAATT	AATTTTGTTT	TCTTGATGTT	TGTTTCATCA
	5821	TCTTCTTTTG	CTCAGGTAAT	TGAAATGAAT	AATTCGCCTC	TGCGCGATTT	TGTAACTTGG
	5881	TATTCAAAGC	AATCAGGCGA	ATCCGTTATT	GTTTCTCCCG	ATGTAAAAGG	TACTGTTACT
45	5941	GTATATTCAT	CTGACGTTAA	ACCTGAAAAT	CTACGCAATT	TCTTTATTTC	TGTTTTACGT
	6001				CCTTCCATAA		
	6061				TCTGATAATC		
	6121				AATGATAATG		
	6181				GTTGTCGAAT		
50	6241				GGCTCTAATC		
	6301				CTTTCTACTG		
	6361				CAGCAAGGTG		
					GGCGGTGTTA		
	6421						
E =	6481				ATTTTTAATG		
55	6541				AAAATATTGT		
	6601				GGCCAGAATG		
	6661				CCATTTCAGA		
	6721	GGTATTTCCA	TGAGCGTTTT	TCCTGTTGCA	ATGGCTGGCG	GTAATATTGT	TCTGGATATT

	6781	ACCAGCAAGG	CCGATAGTTT	GAGTTCTTCT	ACTCAGGCAA	GTGATGTTAT	TACTAATCAA
	6841	ACAACTATTC	CTACAACGGT	TAATTTGCGT	GATGGACAGA	CTCTTTTACT	CGGTGGCCTC
	6901	አ ርጥር አጥጥ አጥ አ	ΔΔΔΔCΔCTTC	TCAAGATTCT	GGCGTACCGT	TCCTGTCTAA	AATCCCTTTA
	6961	ATCCCCCTCC	TGTTTAGCTC	CCGCTCTGAT	TCCAACGAGG	AAAGCACGTT	ATACGTGCTC
5	7021	CTCNNACCAA	CCATAGTACG	CGCCCTGTAG	CGGCGCATTA	AGCGCGGCGG	GTGTGGTGGT
5	7021	TA CCCCCACC	CTCACCCCTA	CACTTGCCAG	CGCCCTAGCG	CCCGCTCCTT	TCGCTTTCTT
	7141	ՀՀՀ Մարդ ՀՀ Մարդ Հ	CTCGCCACGT	TCGCCGGCTT	TCCCCGTCAA	GCTCTAAATC	GGGGGCTCCC
	7201	ጥጥጥ እ ርርርጥጥር	CCATTTAGTG	CTTTACGGCA	CCTCGACCCC	AAAAAACTTG	ATTTGGGTGA
	7261	ም ረረጥምሮ ል ሮርጥ	AGTGGGCCAT	CGCCCTGATA	GACGGTTTTT	CGCCCTTTGA	CGTTGGAGTC
10	7321	ር እ ር ርጥጥር ጥጥጥ	AATAGTGGAC	TCTTGTTCCA	AACTGGAACA	ACACTCAACC	CTATCTCGGG
10	7321	ረመ አ ጥጥ ረጥጥጥጥ	CATTTATAAG	GGATTTTGCC	GATTTCGGAA	CCACCATCAA	ACAGGATTTT
	7441	CCCCTCCTCC	GGCAAACCAG	CGTGGACCGC	TTGCTGCAAC	TCTCTCAGGG	CCAGGCGGTG
	7501	አአርርርር አልጥር	ACCTGTTGCC	CGTCTCACTG	GTGAAAAGAA	AAACCACCCT	GGATCCAAGC
	7561	THE CONCERNCE	$C\Delta CTTTTTCGG$	GGAAATGTGC	GCGGAACCCC	TATTTGTTTA	TTTTTCTAAA
15	7621	መአረአመምረአ እ አ	TATCTATCCG	CTCATGAGAC	AATAACCCTG	ATAAATGCTT	CAATAATATT
15	7681	CNNNNACCNN	CACTATCACT	ATTCAACATT	TCCGTGTCGC	CCTTATTCCC	TTTTTTGCGG
	7741	ርአጥጥጥጥርርርጥ	Ա ССДСДДДДД	GCTCACCCAG	AAACGCTGGT	GAAAGTAAAA	GATGCTGAAG
	7801	አጥሮ አርጥጥሮርር	CCCACGAGTG	GGTTACATCG	AACTGGATCT	CAACAGCGGT	AAGATCCTTG
	7861	አርአርጥጥጥጥርር	CCCCGAAGAA	CGTTTTCCAA	TGATGAGCAC	TTTTAAAGTT	CIGCIAIGIC
20	7921	<u>አጥአሮአሮጥ</u> Δጥጥ	ATCCCGTATT	GACGCCGGGC	AAGAGCAACT	CGGTCGCCGG	GCGCGGTAIT
20	7981	CTCACAATCA	CTTGGTTGAG	TACTCACCAG	TCACAGAAAA	GCATCTTACG	GATGGCATGA
	8041	$C\Lambda CT\Lambda \Lambda C\Lambda C\Lambda$	ATTATGCAGT	GCTGCCATAA	CCATGAGTGA	TAACACTGCG	GCCAACTTAC
	8101	ምምረምር አር አ አር	CATCGGAGGA	CCGAAGGAGC	TAACCGCTTT	TTTGCACAAC	ATGGGGGATC
	8161	አጥርጥ አልርጥርር	CCTTGATCGT	TGGGAACCGG	AGCTGAATGA	AGCCATACCA	AACGACGAGC
2 =	8221	CTCACACCAC	CATCCCTGTA	GCAATGCCAA	CAACGTTGCG	CAAACTATTA	ACTGGCGAAC
25	8281	መአ ረጥጥ አ ረጥረጥ	AGCTTCCCGG	CAACAATTAA	TAGACTGGAT	GGAGGCGGAT	AAAGTTGCAG
	8341	ር አ ር ር አ ርጥጥርጥ	CCCCTCGGCC	CTTCCGGCTG	GCTGGTTTAT	TGCTGATAAA	TCTGGAGCCG
	8401	CTCACCCTCC	CTCTCCCCGT	ATCATTGCAG	CACTGGGGCC	AGATGGTAAG	CCCTCCCGTA
	8461	ም ረረጥ አርጥጥ አጥ	CTACACGACG	GGGAGTCAGG	CAACTATGGA	TGAACGAAAT	AGACAGATCG
30	8521	CTGAGATAGG	TGCCTCACTG	ATTAAGCATT	GGTAACTGTC	AGACCAAGTT	TACTCATATA
50	8581	መአ ሮጥጥጥ አ ር አጥ	ͲϹΔͲͲͲΔΔΔΔ	CTTCATTTT	AATTTAAAAG	GATCTAGGTG	AAGATCCTTT
	8641	ጥጥር አጥ ል ልጥርጥ	CATGACCAAA	ATCCCTTAAC	GTGAGTTTTC	GTTCCACTGT	ACGTAAGACC
	8701	ሮሮሮ <u>ለ አርሮም</u> ሞር	TCCACTGAAT	GGCGAATGGC	GCTTTGCCTG	GTTTCCGGCA	CCAGAAGCGG
	8761	mcccccxxxxc	CTCCCTCCAC	TECEATETTE	CTGAGGCCGA	TACTGTCGTC	GTCCCCTCAA
35	8821	አ ሮሞርርር እር እጥ	CCACGGTTAC	GATGCGCCCA	TCTACACCAA	CGTAACCTAT	CCCATTACGG
55	8881	ጥሮ እ አጥሮሮርርር	CTTTCTTCCC	ACGGAGAATC	CGACGGGTTG	TTACTCGCTC	ACATTTAATG
	8941	ΨΨΩΛΨΩΔΔΔ	CTGGCTACAG	GAAGGCCAGA	CGCGAATTAT	TTTTGATGGC	GTTCCTATTG
	9001	ייי או	CACCTCATT	ΔΔCΔΔΔΑΑΤΤ	TAACGCGAAT	TTTAACAAAA	TATTAACGTT
	9061	መአሮአአጥጥጥ አአ	ልጥልጥጥጥርርጥጥ	ATACAATCTT	CCTGTTTTTG	GGGCTTTTCT	GATTATCAAC
40	9121	CCCCCTACAT	ΔΤαΔΤΤάΔΟΑ	TGCTAGTTTT	ACGATTACCG	TTCATCGATT	CTCTTGTTTG
40	9121	<u> </u>	TCAGGCAATG	ACCTGATAGC	CTTTGTAGAT	CTCTCAAAAA	TAGCTACCCT
	9241	$CTCCCCCC\Delta TC$	ΔΔͲͲͲΔͲϹΔG	CTAGAACGGT	TGAATATCAT	ATTGATGGTG	ATTTGACTGT
	9301	כיייכר ככבר כיייד	T	TTGAATCTTT	ACCTACACAT	TACTCAGGCA	TIGCATTIAA
	9361	አአጥልጥልጥር ልር	CCTTCTAAAA	ATTTTTATCC	: TTGCGTTGAA	L ATAAAGGC1'1	CICCCGCAAA
45	9301	ΔΩΨΑΨΨΑΩΑ	GGTCATAATG	TTTTTGGTAC	: AACCGATTTA	GCTTTATGC1	CTGAGGCTTT
40	9421	ስጥተር ርጥጥ አልባ አጥጥር ርጥጥ አልባ	TTTGCTAATT	CTTTGCCTTG	CCTGTATGAT	TTATTGGAT	TT
	9401	AIIGGIIMI					

The light half water land and the state of the state of the state that we have

Table 22: Primers used in RACE amplification:

5:-mcc aac acc cac GTT CTT TTC TTT-3'	12日から せいけ EEC EEE CEE EEC ・1	5' CTT TTC TTT GIT GOO GIG S
Heavy chain	Huch-FOR (1st PCR)	HuCh-Nested (2nd PCR)

CCT GTT GAA GCT CTT-3' 5'-ACA CIC ICC CCI GII GAA GCI CII-3' HUCKFORASCI (2nd PCR) 5'-ACC GCC TCC ACC GGG CGC GCC TTA TTA ACA CTC TCC Kappa light chain HuckFor (1st PCR) Ŋ

5'-ACC GCC TCC ACC GGG CGC TTA TTA TGA ACA TTC TGT AGG GGC CAC TG-3'
5'-ACC GCC TCC ACC GGG CGC GCC TTA TTA AGA GCA TTC TGC AGG GGC CAC TG-3' 5'-TGA ACA TTC TGT AGG GGC CAC TG-3' 5'-AGA GCA TTC TGC AGG GGC CAC TG-3' HuclambdaForAscI (2nd PCR) HuClambdaFor (1st PCR) Lambda light chain HuCL2-FOR-ASC HuCL7-FOR-ASC HuCL2-FOR HuCL7-FOR 10

GeneRacer 5' Primers provided with the kit (Invitrogen)
5'CGACTGGAGCACGAGGACACTGA 3'
5'A 1st PCR
5'NA 2nd pCR
5'NA 2nd pCR 20

Table 23: ONs used in Capture of kappa light chains using CJ method and BsmAI

All ONs are written 5' to 3'.

BSBABBATBBABACTBBBTC BSBAABATBBABACTBABTC BSBABABTBBABACTBABTC BSBTBCCTBBABACTBCBTC BBBTBBCTBBABACTBCBTC
REdaptors (6) ON_2OSK15012 ON_2OSK15L12 ON_2OSK15A17 ON_2OSK15A27 ON_2OSK15A11 ON_2OSK15A11

S

gggAggATggAgAcTgggTcATcTggATgTcTTgTgcAcTgTgAcAgAgg gggAAgATggAgAcTgggTcATcTggATgTcTTTgTgcAcTgTgAcAgAgg gggAgAgTggAGTggGTGTTTgTgCACTgTgAcAgAgg gggTgccTggAgAcTgggTcATcTggATgTTTTgTgcAcTgTgAcAgAgg gggTggcTggAgAcTgggTcATcTggATgTTTgTgCACTgTgAcAgAgg gggAgTcgGAgAcTgggTcATcTggATgTTTgTgCACTgTgAcAgAgg kapbri 1012 kapbri 1L12 kapbri 1A17 kapbri 1A11 kapbri 1B3 kapbri1A27 Bridges (6) 10 15

cTcTgTcAcAgTgcAcAAgAcATccAgATgAcccAgTcTcc Extender (5' biotimylated) kapext1bio $C \subset T \subset T$

191 1111011

equation of

5'-aca ctc tcc cct gtt gaa gct ctt-3' ccTcTgTcAcAgTgcAcAAgAc kaPCRt1 Primers kapfor 20

Table 24: PCR program for amplification of kappa DNA

S minutes	Canning C	15 seconds	30 seconds	
0020	J-5%	95°C	05°C	

1 minute 7 minutes hold 2

72°C 72°C 4°C

Reagents (100 ul reaction):
Template
10x turbo PCR buffer
turbo Pfu
dNTPs
kaPCRt1
kapfor 10

50 ng 1x 4U 200 μM each 300 nM

300 nM

Table 25: h3401-h2 captured Via CJ with BsmAI
! I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
! S A Q D I Q M T Q S P A T L S
aGT GCA Caa gac atc cag atg acc cag tct cca gcc acc ctg tct
! ApaLI... a gcc acc ! L25,L6,L20,L2,L16,A11
! Extender......Bridge...

! 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 ! V S P G E R A T L S C R A S Q 10 gtg tct cca ggg gaa agg gcc acc ctc tcc tgc agg gcc agt cag

! 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 ! S V S N N L A W Y Q Q K P G Q agt gtt agt aac aac tta gcc tgg tac cag cag aaa cct ggc cag

- 15
 ! 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 ! V P R L L I Y G A S T R A T D
 gtt ccc agg ctc ctc atc tat ggt gca tcc acc agg gcc act gat
- 20 ! 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 ! I P A R F S G S G S G T D F T atc cca gcc agg ttc agt ggc agt ggg tct ggg aca gac ttc act
- ! 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
 ! L T I S R L E P E D F A V Y Y ctc acc atc age aga ctg gag cct gaa gat ttt gca gtg tat tac
- ! 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105
 ! C Q R Y G S S P G W T F G Q G
 30 tgt cag cgg tat ggt agc tca ccg ggg tgg acg ttc ggc caa ggg
 - ! 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 ! T K V E I K R T V A A P S V F acc aag gtg gaa atc aaa cga act gtg gct gca cca tct gtc ttc
- 35
 | 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135
 | I F P P S D E Q L K S G T A S atc ttc ccg cca tct gat gag cag ttg aaa tct gga act gcc tct
- 40 ! 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150
 ! V V C L L N N F Y P R E A K V gtt gtg tgc ctg ctg aat aac ttc tat ccc aga gag gcc aaa gta
- ! 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 45 ! Q W K V D N A L Q S G N S Q E cag tgg aag gtg gat aac gcc ctc caa tcg ggt aac tcc cag gag
- ! 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 ! S V T E Q D S K D S T Y S L S agt gtc aca gag cag gac agc aag agc acc tac agc ctc agc
 - ! 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195

- ! S T L T L S K A D Y E K H K V agc acc ctg acg ctg agc aaa gca gac tac gag aaa cac aaa gtc
- - ! 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 ! K S F N K G E C K G E F A
- aag agc ttc aac aaa gga gag tgt aag ggc gaa ttc gc.....

25

Table 26: h3401-d8 KAPPA captured with CJ and BsmAI

	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
	IS A Q D I Q M T Q S P A T L S
5	aGT GCA Caa gac atc cag atg acc cag tet cet gec acc etg tet
	ApaLIExtendera gcc acc! L25,L6,L20,L2,L16,A1
	A GCC ACC CTG TCT ! L2

- ! 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

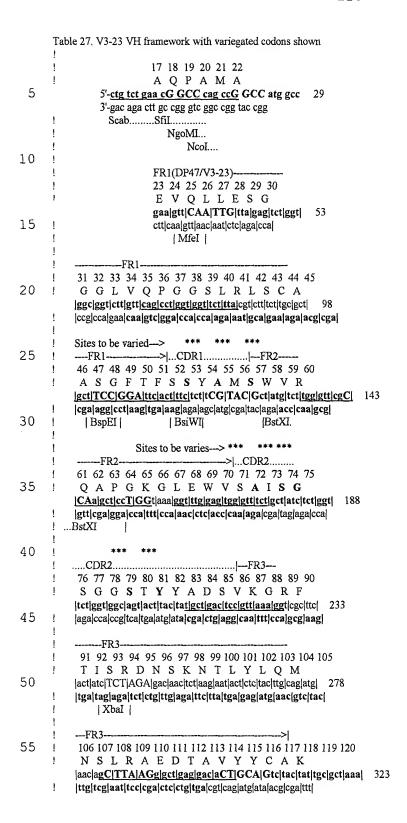
 1 V S P G E R A T L S C R A S Q
 gtg tct cca ggt gaa aga gcc acc ctc tcc tgc agg gcc agt cag
 ! GTG TCT CCA GGG GAA AGA GCC ACC CTC TCC TGC ! L2
- ! 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 15 ! N L L S N L A W Y Q Q K P G Q aat ctt ctc agc aac tta gcc tgg tac cag cag aaa cct ggc cag
- ! 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 ! A P R L L I Y G A S T G A I G
 20 gct ccc agg ctc ctc atc tat ggt gct tcc acc ggg gcc att ggt
 - ! 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
 ! I P A R F S G S G S G T E F T atc cca gcc agg ttc agt ggc agt ggg tct ggg aca gag ttc act
 - ! 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 ! L T I S S L Q S E D F A V Y F ctc acc atc agc agc ctg cag tct gaa gat ttt gca gtg tat ttc
- 30 ! 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 ! C Q Q Y G T S P P T F G G G T tgt cag cag tat ggt acc tca ccg ccc act ttc ggc gga ggg acc
- ! 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
 35 ! K V E I K R T V A A P S V F I
 aag gtg gag atc aaa cga act gtg gct gca cca tct gtc ttc atc
- ! 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 ! F P P S D E Q L K S G T A S V 40 ttc ccg cca tct gat gag cag ttg aaa tct gga act gcc tct gtt
 - ! 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 ! V C P L N N F Y P R E A K V Q gtg tgc ccg ctg aat aac ttc tat ccc aga gag gcc aaa gta cag
- 45
 ! 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165
 ! W K V D N A L Q S G N S Q E S tgg aag gtg gat aac gcc ctc caa tcg ggt aac tcc cag gag agt
- ! 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
 ! V T E Q D N K D S T Y S L S S
 gtc aca gag cag gac aac aag gac agc acc tac agc ctc agc agc

5

! 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 ! T L T L S K V D Y E K H E V Y acc ctg acg ctg acg caa gta gac tac gag aaa cac gaa gtc tac

! 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 ! A C E V T H Q G L S S P V T K gcc tgc gaa gtc acc cat cag ggc ctt agc tcc ccc gtc acg aag

10 ! 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 ! S F N R G E C K K E F V agc ttc aac agg gga gag tgt aag aaa gaa ttc gtt t



	! AfIII PstI
5	CDR3
10	!FR4> ! 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 ! T M V T V S S act atG GTC ACC gtc tct agt- 389
15	! tga tac cag tgg cag aga tca- ! BstEII
20	143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 A S T K G P S V F P gcc tcc acc aaG GGC CCa tcg GTC TTC ccc-3' 419 cgg agg tgg ttc ccg ggt agc cag aag ggg-5' Bsp120I. BbsI(2/2) ApaI
25	(SFPRMET) 5'-ctg tct gaa cG GCC cag ccG-3' (TOPFR1A) 5'-ctg tct gaa cG GCC cag ccG GCC atg gcc- gaa gtt CAA TTG tta gag tct ggt - ggc ggt ctt gtt cag cct ggt ggt tct tta-3' (BOTFR1B) 3'-caa gtc gga cca cca aga aat gca gaa aga acg cga -
30	cga agg cct aag tga aag-5' ! bottom strand (BOTFR2) 3'-acc caa gcg - gtt cga gga cca ttt cca aac ctc acc caa aga -5' ! bottom strand (BOTFR3) 3'- a cga ctg agg caa ttt cca gcg aag - tga tag aga tct ctg ttg aga ttc tta tga gag atg aac gtc tac -
35	ittg tcg aat tcc cga ctc ctg tga-5' (F06)
40	cgg agg tgg ttc ccg ggt agc cag aag ggg-5'! bottom strand (BOTPRCPRIM) 3'-gg ttc ccg ggt agc cag aag ggg-5' ! ! CDR1 diversity !
45	(ON-vgC1) 5'- <u> gct TCC GGA ttc act ttc tct <1> TAC <1> atg <1> CDR1</u>
50	!<1> stands for an equimolar mix of {ADEFGHIKLMNPQRSTVWY}; no C ! (this is not a sequence) ! ! CDR2 diversity
55	(ON-vgC2) 5'-ggt ttg gag tgg gtt tct <2> atc <2> <3> - ! CDR2

! <3> 1s an equimolar mixture of {PS}; no ACDEFGHIKLMNQRTVWY

•

361 GATAAGTGGT ACAGCGCCAG TGGCTACGAA ACAACCCAGG ACGGCCCAAC TGGTTCGCTG 421 AATATAAGTG TTGGAGCAAA AATTTTGTAT GAGGCGGTGC AGGGAGACAA ATCACCAATC 661 GAAGAAACGC GTCATCAGGC GGAGTATCAA AACCGTGGAA CAGAAAACGA TATGATTGTT 781 AGTGGGTTTA TTGCTCCCGA TGGAACAGTT GATAAGCACT ATGAAGATCA GCTGAAAATG 841 TACGAAAATT TTGGCCGTAA GTCGCTCTGG TTAACGAAGC AGGATGTGGA GGCGCATAAG 541 GAAGATACCT GGGAGACTCT TTCCAAACGC TATGGCAATA ATGTGAGTAA CTGGAAAACA 481 CCACAGGCGG TTGATCTGTT TGCTGGGAAA CCACAGCAGG AGGTTGTGTT GGCTGCGCTG 721 TTCTCACCAA CGACAAGCGA TCGTCCTGTG CTTGCCTGGG ATGTGGTCGC ACCCGGTCAG 601 CCTGCAATGG CCTTAACGTT CCGGGCAAAT AATTTCTTTG GTGTACCGCA GGCCGCAGCG 181 TCTGGTTTGA CACAGAGCGA TCCGCGTCGT CAGTTGGTAG AAACATTAAC ACGTTGGGAT 241 GGCATCAATT TGCTTAATGA TGATGGTAAA ACCTGGCAGC AGCCAGGCTC TGCCATCCTG 61 GACCGACTGC TTGAGCAAAA GCCACGCTTA ACTGCTGATC AGGCATGGGA TGTTATTCGC 121 CAAACCAGTC GTCAGGATCT TAACCTGAGG CTTTTTTAC CTACTCTGCA AGCAGCGACA 301 AACGITITGGC TGACCAGTAT GTTGAAGCGT ACCGTAGTGG CTGCCGTACC TATGCCATTT 1 TCCGGAGCTT CAGATCTGTT TGCCTTTTTG TGGGGTGGTG CAGATCGCGT TACGGAGATC Table 28: Stuffer used in VH 901 GAGTCGTCTA GA

10

Ŋ

15

Table 29: DNA sequence of pCES5

```
! pCES5 6680 bases = pCes4 with stuffers in CDR1-2 and CDR3 2000.12.13
                                                                                                                  AvrII Cctagg
BsmFI Nnnnnnnnnnnnnnngtccc
                                                                                                                                                       HIT CACGTG ECI136I GAGCTC

TESEI GGCCGGCC Kpnl GGTACC
Nrul TCGcga Nsil ATGCAt

Penel GTTTaaac Pmll CACGTG

Shfl GCTGCAgg SexAl Accwggt
SnaBI TACGTG
SnaBI TACGTG
SnaBI TACGTG
Xmal CCGGGG
Xmal CCGGGG

Xmal CCGGGG

Successing Spel Actagt

Small CCGGGG

Xmal CCGGGG
                                                                                                                     Acc651 Ggrace Afel AGCgct Avril Cctagg
IBsaBl GATINInnate BsrWI Cgtacg BsmFI Ninninni
IBsrGI Tgtaca BsrAPI GCANININIntgc BsrBI TTcgaa
                                                          Useful REs (cut MAnoLI fewer than 3 times) 2000.06.05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7 2636 4208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Enzymes that cut more than 3 times
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Enzymes that cut from 1 to 3 times.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IBSTFI Řecggy
IEarl CTCTTCNnnn
IFaul nNNNNNGCGGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AlwNI CAGNNNctg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EcoO109I RGgnccy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IPpuMI RGgwccy
ISacii CCGCgg
ISgfi GCGATcgc
ISphi GCATGc
                                                                                                                                                           BsrGI Tgtaca
BstZ17I GTAtac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pacl TTAATtaa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Swal ATTTaaat
                                                                                                                                                                                             EcoRV GATatc
                                                i Ngene = 6680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MscI TGGcca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BssSI Ctcgtg
                                                                                                        Non-cutters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bsgl ctgcac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cutters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20
                                                                                                                                                           10
                                                                    S
```

i."- Cacgag iBspHI Tcatga

1 65 NN 2 140 1667 1 301 1349 3 319 2347 6137 3 401 2321 4245 3 401 2321 4245 1 461	1 505 3 616 3598 5926 2 763 5946 3 864 2771 5952 1 898	##1.5 1 916 1 983 1 1 983 1 1008	3 2054 3 2235 1 2321 1 1	7 7 7	1 2347 1 2347 2 2383 4219 1 2580 1 2580 1 2649
IAAUI GACGTe IBGIVI GTATCCINNNNN IEGOSTI CTGAAG !-' cittag IAVAL Cygrg IBSIHKAI GWGCWe IHGAI GWGCWe IHGAI GWGCWe	Dogs Beannames Scal AGTact IPvul CGATcg IFspl TGCgca IBgll GCCNNNNnggc	Example 1 Process 1 Proces	isapi gangage Pruli CAGctg PfilMI CAGCtg Hindill Aagett IApal I Gtgcac IBspMI Nmunnnngcaggt	i-". ACCTGCNNNNn IPstl CTGCAg IAccl GTmkac IHmcll GTYrac	ITII Ctegag IXhol Ctegag IBbsl gtette IBlpl GCtnage IEspl GCtnage ISgrAl CReeggyg
വ	10	15	20	25	30

1 2689 1 2690 1 2690 2 2776 6349 2 2776 6349 3 2781 3553 5712 3 2781 3553 5712 1 2781	3 2781 4205 4472 1 2795 1 2861 1 2872 1 2956	3527 3527 3730 3767	1 3811 1 3821 1 4695 1 3827 1 4166	1 3 - 1	₩ 4
iAsci GGegege iBsshii Gegege iSfii GGCCNNNnggec iNael GCCgge iNgoMIV Geegge iBtgi Cetygg	INCOL CORREGE IStyl Cowwegg IMfel Caattg IBspEl Teegga IBqill Agatet IBcil Tgatea	IBsu361 CCInagg Xcml CCANNNNnnnntgg iMul Acgcgt IHpal GTTaac iXbaI Tctaga	Affil Citaag Bsml NGcattc -"- GAATGCN RsrII CGgwccg Nhel Gctagc	IBSIMBL CELTCTONIUM I-1- Nununugagacg IApal GGGCCc IBanll GRGCYc IBsp120l Gggccc IPspOMI Gggccc	iDSEKI INMIRIRIRIMININININININININININININININI
Ŋ	10	15	20 0	30	35

Hasi Ggogc	gacgaaaggg cCTCGTGata cgcctatttt tataggttaa tgtcatgata ataatggttt BSsSL(1/2) cttaGACGTC aggtggcact tttcggggaa atgtgcgcgg aacccctatt tgtttatttt Aatll. tctaaataca ttcaaatatG TATCCgctca tgagacaata accctgataa atgcttcaat bciVI(1 of 2)	181 aatattgaaa aaggaagagt Base # 201 to 1061 = ApR gene from pUC119 with some RE sites removed 1 2 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 fM S 1 Q H F R V A L 1 P F F A 201 atg agt att caa cat ttc cgt gtc gcc ctt att ccc ttt ttt gcg	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 A F C L P V F A H P E T L V K gcatt tgc ctt cct gtt ttt gct cac cca gaa acg ctg gtg aaa	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 V K D A E D Q L G A R V G Y I gat aaa gat gct gaa gat cag ttg ggt gcc cga gtg ggt tac atc	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 E L D L N S G K I L E S F R P gaa ctg gat ctc aac agc ggt aag atc ctt gag agt ttt cgc ccc
IKasl Ggegec IBstXI CCAN INoI GCggcc IEagl Cggccg IBspDI ATcg INdel CAtatg ICAI Gaatt IPsil TTAta IPsil TTAta IDrall CACN	61 61 121	181 ! Base : ! !	246	291	336
70	15	20	0	30	35

61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 E E R F P M M S T F K V L L C gaa gaa cgt ttt cca atg atg agc act ttt aaa gtt ctg cta tgt	76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 G A V L S R I D A G Q E Q L G ggc gcg gta tta tcc cgt att gac gcc ggg caa gaG CAa ctc ggT BcgL	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 R R I H Y S Q N D L V E Y S P CGc egc ata cac tat tct cag aat gac ttg gtt gAG TAC Tca cca Scal	106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 V T E K H L T D G M T V R E L gtc aca gaa aag cat ctt acg gat ggc atg aca gta aga gaa tta	121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 C S A A I T M S D N T A A N L tgc agt gct gcc ata acc atg agt gat aac act gcg gcc aac tta	136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 L L T T I G G P K E L T A F L ctt ctg aca aCG ATC Gga gga ccg aag gag cta acc gct ttt ttg Pvul(1/2)	151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 H N M G D H V T R L D R W E P cac aac atg ggg gat cat gta act cgc ctt gat cgt tgg gaa ccg	I66 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 E L N E A I P N D E R D T T M gag ctg aat gaa gcc ata cca aac gac gag cgt gac acc acg atg
381	, 426	91 R 471 (516	561	909	651	969
·			C T	20	25	30	35

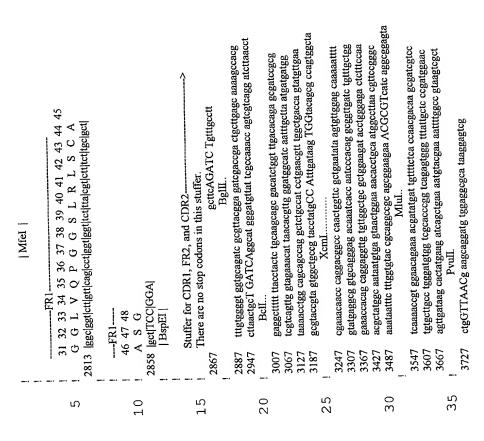
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 P V A M A T T L R K L L T G E cct gta GCA ATG gca aca acg tTG CGC Aaa cta tta act ggc gaa BsrDL.(1/2) Fspl(1/2)	196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 L L T L A S R Q Q L I D W M E cta ctt act cta gct tcc cgg caa caa tta ata gac tgg atg gag	211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 A D K V A G P L L R S A L P A gcg gat aaa gtt gca gga cca ctt ctg cgc tcg gcc ctt ccg gct	226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 G W F I A D K S G A G E R G S segr tgg ttt att gct gat aaa tCT GGA Gcc ggt gag cgt gGG TCT BpmL(1/2) BsaL	241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255. R G I I A A L G P D G K P S R I Cgc ggt atC ATT GCa gca ctg ggg cca gat ggt aag ccc tcc cgt I BsrDI(2/2)	256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 I V V I Y T T G S Q A T M D E atc gta gtt atc tac acG ACg ggg aGT Cag gca act atg gat gaa Ahdl	271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 R N R Q I A E I G A S L I K H	286 287 W . 56 tgg taa ctgtcagac caagttfact
741	786	831	876	! 921 ! Bsal	996	1011	; ; 1056 1062
L	Ω	10	15	20	25	30	35

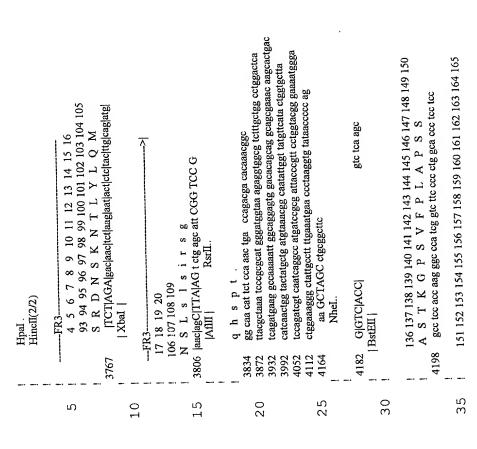
```
cggctcgtat gttgtgtgga attgtgagcg gataacaatt tcacaCAGGA AACAGCTATG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ttaccgcctt tgagtgagct gataccgctc gccgcagccg aacgaccgag cgcagcgagt cagtgagcga ggaagcgGAA GAGCgcccaa tacgcaaacc gcctctcccc gcgctttggc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     agcattgaga aagcgccacg cttcccgaag ggagaaaggc ggacagGTAT CCggtaagcg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         acgeaalTAA TGTgagttag cteacteatt aggeaceeca ggeTTTACAe tttatgette
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           gcaggglcgg aacaggagag cgCACGAGgg agcttccagg gggaaacgcc tggtatcttt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cgattcatta atgCAGCTGg cacgacaggt ttcccgactg gaaagcgggc agtgagcgca
                                                                                                                                                                                          ggttggacte aagacgatag ttaccggata aggcgcagcg gtcgggctga acggggggtt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cgtgcataca gcccagcttg gagcgaacga cctacaccga actgagatac ctacagcgtg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               atagiccigi egggittege cacetetgae itgagegteg attittigiga igelegleag
gggggeggag ectatggaaa aacgecagea aegeggeett ittaeggite etggeetitt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   getggectit tgetcACATG Teettectg egitateece tgattetgtg gataacegta
                                                                              gotgottgca aacaaaaaa ccaccgctac cagoggtggt ttgtttgccg galcaagagc
                                                                                                       taccaactet titteegaag gtaactgget teageagage geagatacea aataetgtee tietagtgta geegtagtta ggeeaceact teaggaacte tgtageaceg ectaeatace
                                                                                                                                                           togetetget aateetgtta ceagtggetg etgecagtgg egataagteg tgtettaeeg
                                                   cagacccegt agaaaagate aaaggatett ettgagatee tittititetg egegtaatet
                          tectttttga taateteatg accaaaatee ettaaegtga gttttegtte eaetgagegt
catatatact ttagattgat ttaaaacttc atttttaatt taaaaggatc taggtgaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACcatgatta cgCCAAGCTT TGGagccttf tttttggaga ttttcaac
PflML....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gtg aaa aaa tta tta ttc gca att cct tta gtt gtt cct ttc tat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            M13Rev_seq_primer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
fM K K L L F A I P L V V P F Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..... End of FR4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BciVI.. (2 of 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BssSI.(2/2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PvuII.(1/3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hind3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         signal: linker:: CLight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..-35..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2041
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1741
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1921
                                                                  1201
                                                                                         1261
                                                                                                                                                1381
                                                                                                                   1321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                   Ŋ
```

Linker.

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
S H S A Q V Q L Q V D L E I K
tct cac aGT GCA Cag gtc caa CTG CAG GTC GAC CTC GAG atc aaa
Apal.i.... Pstl... Xhol... VL-CL(kappa) segments can be cloned in as ApaLI-AscI fragments <------ $106\ 107\ 108\ 109\ 110\ 111\ 112\ 113\ 114\ 115\ 116\ 117\ 118\ 119\ 120$ gac age aag gac age ace tac age cte age age ace ctg acG CTG $${\rm ExpL}_{\dots}$$ 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 D S K D S T Y S L S S T L T L 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 R G T V A A P S V F I F P P S cgt gga act gtg gct gca cca tct GTC TTC atc ttc ccg cca tct 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 N A L Q S G N S Q E S V T E Q aac gcc ctc caa tcg ggt aac tcc cag gag agt gtc aca gag cag 2449 aat aac ttc tat ccc aga gag gcc aaa gta cag tgg aag gtg gat 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 N N F Y P R E A K V Q W K V D 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 D E Q L K S G T A S V V C L L gat gag cag ttg aaa tct gga act gcc tct gtt gtg tgc ctg ctg gtg $\,$! Vlight domains could be cloned in as ApaLI-Xhol fragments. Accl...(1/2) HincII.(1/2) Bbsl...(1/2) Sall... BspMI... 2539 2494 2314 35 30 25 20 15 10 2

S K A D Y E K H K V Y A C E V 2584 AGC aaa gca gac tac gag aaa cac aaa GTC TAC gcc tgc gaa gtc I...EspI....
AccI...(2/2) 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 T H Q G L S P V T K S F N R 2629 acc cat cag ggc ctg agt tcA CCG GTg aca aag agc ttc aac agg 2723 atg aaa tac cta ttg cct acg gca gcc gct gga ttg tta tta ctc 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 M K Y L L P T A A A G L L L L GEC gga gag tgt taa taa GG CGCCCaatt PelB::3-23(stuffed)::CH1::III fusion gene 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 A A Q P A M A 2768 gcG GCC cag ccG GCC atg gcc Sfil......... Agel....(1/2) 2701 ctatttcaag gagacagtca ta Ascl..... BssHII. 136 137 138 139 140 NgoMIV..(1/2) Ncol... 2789 35 25 30 15 20 10 S





K S T S G G T A A L G C L V K 4243 aag agc acc tct ggg ggg ggg ggc tgc ctg gtc aag	166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 D Y F P E P V T V S W N S G A 4288 gac tac ttc ccc gaa ccg gtg acg gtg tcg tgg aac tca ggc gcc	181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 L T S G V H T F P A V L Q S S 4333 ctg acc agc ggc gtc cac acc ttc ccg gct gtc cta cag tcc tca	196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 G L Y S L S S V V T V P S S S 4378 gga ctc tac tcc ctc agc agc gtg gtg acc gtg ccc tcc agc agc	211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 L G T Q T Y I C N V N H K P S 4423 ttg ggc acc cag acc tac atc tgc aac gtg aat cac aag ccc agc	226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 N T K V D K K V E P K S C 4468 aac a c aag gtg gac aaG AAA GTT GAG CCC AAA TCT TGT ON-TQHCGorw	13 A	4507 GCG GCC GCa cat cat cat cat cat cat cat cat cat by Bur	151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 E Q K L I S E E D L N G A A . 4543 gaa caa aaa ctc atc tca gaa gag gat ctg aat ggg gcc gca tag	Mature III
	2	10		<u>م</u>	20	25	30	L C	c C

271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 G T Y P P G T E Q N P A N P N 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 G D T P I P G Y T Y I N P L D 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 A I P E N E G G G S E G G G S 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 E G G G S E G G G T K P P E Y 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 Y E G C L W N A T G V V V C T 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 G D E T Q C Y G T W V P I G L 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 T N V W K D D K T L D R Y A N 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 TVESCLARPHTENSF 4678 tat gag ggc tgt ctg tgG AAT GCt aca ggc gtt gtg gtt tgt act 4813 gag ggt ggc ggt tct gag ggt ggc ggt act aaa cct cct gag tac 4768 gct atc cct gaa aat gag ggt ggt ggc tct gag ggt ggc ggt tct 4903 ggc act tat ccg cct ggt act gag caa aac ccc gct aat cct aat 4633 act aac gto tgg aaa gac gac aaa act tta gat cgt tac gct aac 4858 ggt gat aca cct att ccg ggc tat act tat atc aac cct ctc gac 4723 ggt gac gaa act cag tgt tac ggt aca tgg gtt cct att ggg ctt 4588 act gtt gaa agt tgt tta gca aaa cct cat aca gaa aat tca ttt 30 20 25 15 10 S

361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 P F V C E Y Q G Q S D L P Q S T 2 C a ttc gtt tgt gaa tat caa ggc caa tcg tct gAC CTG Cct caa 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 PPVNAGGSGSGGS 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 G S E G G G S E G G 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 G T V T Q G T D P V K T Y Y Q S S S Egc act gtt act caa ggc act gac ccc gtt aaa act tat tac cag 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 Y T P V S S K A M Y D A Y W N 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 G R F R D C A F H S G F N E D 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 N N R F R N R Q G A L T V Y T 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 P S L E E S Q P L N T F M F Q 5263 ggc tot gag ggt ggc ggc tot gag ggt ggc ggt tot gag ggt ggc 5128 ggt aaa ttc aga gac tgc gct ttc cat tct ggc ttt aat gaG GAT 4948 cot tot ctt GAG GAG tot cag cot ctt aat act tte atg ttt cag 5083 tac act cet gta tea tea aaa gee atg tat gae get tae tgg aac 4993 aat aat agg ttc cga aat agg cag ggt gca tta act gtt tat acg BspMI...(2/2) BamHI. 35 30 25 15 20 10 വ

i G S E G G G S G G G S G S G D S G S E ct gag ggt ggc ggt tcc ggt ggc ggc tcc ggt tcc ggt gat	421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 F D Y E K M A N A N K G A M T 5353 tit gat tat gaa aaa atg gca aac gct aat aag ggg gct atg acc	436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 ENADENALQSDAKGK 5398 gaa aat gcc gat gaa aac gcg cta cag tct gac gct aaa ggc aaa	451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 I. D. S. V. A. T. D. Y. G. A. A. I. D. G. F. 5443. ctt gat tet gte get act gat tae ggt get get ATC GAT ggt tte BspDI	466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 I G D V S G L A N G N G A T G 5488 att ggt gac gtt tcc ggc ctt gct aat ggt aat ggt gct act ggt	481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 D F A G S N S Q M A Q V G D G 5533 gat tit get gge tet aat tee caa atg get eag gte ggt gae ggt	496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 D N S P L M N N F R Q Y L P S 5578 gat aat tea cet tta atg aat aat tte cgt caa tat tta cct tct	511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 L P Q S V E C R P Y V F G A G 5623 ttg cct cag tcg gtt gaa tgt cgc cct tat gtc ttt ggc gct ggt	1
	5	10	15	6	70	25	30	35

CGGCgaacgt ggcgagaaag gaagggaaga aagcgaaagg agcgggcgct aggggcgctgg Gcccttccca acagtTGCGC Agcctgaatg gcgaatGGCG CCtgatgcgg tattttctcc ...(3/3) Fspl... (2/2) Kasl...(2/2) acaagagtcc actattaaag aacgtggact ccaacgtcaa aggggggaaaa accgtctatc aggggcgatgg ccCACtacGT Gaaccatcac ccaaatcaag ttttttgggg tcgaggtgcc DraIII.... geotigeage acatececet ttegeceaget ggegtaatag egaagaggee egeacCGATC aattegegtt aaattitigt taaateaget cattitittaa eeaataggee gaaateggea aaateeeTTA TAAateaaaa gaatageeeg agatagggtt gagtettgtt eeagtitigga catagitiang ccagecoega caecogocaa caecogotga egegeoetiga egggetigie tgetecoegge aloegetiae agacaagetg tgaecegtete egggagetige atgigleaga caagtgtage ggteacgetg egegtaacea ecacacege egegettaat gegeegetae 6291 gtaaagcact aaateggaac ectaaaggga geeecegatt tagagettga eggggaaaGC agggegegta ctatggttge tttgaegggt geagteteag tacaatetge tetgatgeeg actggccgt cgttttacaa cgtcgtgact gggaaaaccc tggcgttacc caacttaatc 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 R G V F A F L L Y V A T F M Y 5713 cgt ggt gtc ttt gcg ttt ctt tta tat gtt gcc acc ttt atg tat 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 V F S T F A N I L R N K E S . tracgoatet gtgeggtatt teacacegea tataaattgt aaacgttaat attttgttaa 5758 gta ttt tcg acg ttt gct aac ata ctg cgt aat aag gag tct taa NgoMIV.. 5803 taa GAATTC ..NgoMIV.(2/2) Psil... ...Pvul... (3/3) EcoRI 571 6351 6591 6651 5812 5991 6171 6231 5871 6111 6051 25 15 30 10 20 Ŋ

ggttttcacc gtcatcaccg aaacgcgcga

Table 30: Oligonucleotides used to clone CDR1/2 diversity

All sequences are 5' to 3'.

1) ON_CD1Bsp, 30 bases

5

30

A c c T c A c T g g c T T c c g g A 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

T T c A c T T T c T c T 10 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

2) ON_Br12, 42 bases

A g A A A c c c A c T c c A A A c c 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

T T T A c c A g g A g c T T g g c g 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

20 A A c c c A 37 38 39 40 41 42

3) ON_CD2Xba, 51 bases

25 g g A A g g c A g T g A T c T A g A 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

g A T A g T g A A g c g A c c T T T 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

ΔΔασσΑσΤαΑσα

A A c g g A g T c A g c A T A 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51

35 4) ON_BotXba, 23 bases

g g A A g g c A g T g A T c T A g A 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

40 g A T A g 19 20 21 22 23

Table 31: Bridge/Extender Oligonucleotides

5	ON_Lam1aB7(rc) ON_Lam2aB7(rc) ON_Lam31B7(rc) ON_Lam37B7(rc) ON_LamHf1cBrg(rc)	GTGCTGACTCAGCCACCCTC GCCCTGACTCAGCCTGCCTC GAGCTGACTCAGG.ACCCTGC GAGCTGACTCAGCCACCCTC. CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGAGCGTCTTGACTCAGCC.	20 20 20 20 38
10	ON_LamHf1cExt ON_LamHf2b2Brg(rc) ON_LamHf2b2Ext ON_LamHf2dBrg(rc) ON_LamHf2dExt ON_LamHf31Brg(rc) ON_LamHf31Brgtrc)	CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGAGCGTCTTG CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGAGCGCTTTGACTCAGCC CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGAGCGCTTTG CCTCGACAGCTAAGTGCACAGAGCGCTTTGACTCAGCC CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGAGCGCTTTG CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGAGCGAATTGACTCAGCC CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGAGCGAATTG	30 38 30 38 30 38 30
15	ON_LamHf3rExt ON_LamHf3rExt ON_lamHf3rExt ON_lamPlePCR Consensus	CCTCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGTACGAATTGCCCCCCCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGTACGAATTGACTCAGCCCCCCCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAGTACGAATTGCCCCCCGACAGCGAAGTGCACAG	38 30 21

Table 32: Oligonucleotides used to make SSDNA locally double-stranded

5	Adapters (8) H43HF3.1-02#1 5'-	cc gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga g-3'
	H43.77.97.1-03#2	5'-ct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga g-3'
	H43.77.97.323#22	5'-cc gta tat tac tgt gcg aaa g-3'
	H43.77.97.330#23	5'-ct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aaa g-3'
	H43.77.97.439#44	5'-ct gtg tat tac tgt gcg aga c-3'
10	H43.77.97.551#48	5'-cc atg tat tac tgt gcg aga c -3'

Table 33: Bridge/extender pairs

Bridges (2)

H43.XABr1

5 5'ggtgtagtgaTCTAGtgacaactctaagaatactctctacttgcagatgaacagC TTtAGggctgaggacaCTGCAGtctactattgtgcgaga-3'

H43.XABr2

5'ggtgtagtgaTCTAGtgacaactctaagaatactctctacttgcagatgaacagC 10 TTtAGggctgagga**c**aCTGCAGtctactattgtgcgaaa-3'

Extender

H43.XAExt

5'ATAgTAgAcTgcAgTgTccTcAgcccTTAAgcTgTTcATcTgcAAgTAgAgAgTA
15 TTcTTAgAgTTgTcTcTAgATcAcTAcAcc-3'

Table 34: PCR primers

<u>Primers</u> H43.XAPCR2

H43.XAPCR2 gactgggTgTAgTgATcTAg

Hucmnest cttttctttgttgccgttggggtg

Table 35: PCR program for amplification of heavy chain CDR3 DNA

	95	degrees	С	5 minutes		
5						
	95	degrees	C	20 seconds		
	60	degrees	С	30 seconds	repeat	20x
	72	degrees	С	1 minute		

10 72 degrees C 7 minutes 4 degrees C hold

Reagents (100 ul reaction):

Template 5ul ligation mix 15 10x PCR buffer 1x

15 10x PCR buffer 1x Taq 5U

dNTPs 200 uM each

 $MgCl_2$ 2mM

H43.XAPCR2-biotin 400 nM

20 Hucmnest 200 nM

```
! Table 36: Annotated sequence of CJR DY3F7(CJR-A05) 10251 bases
                     ! Non-cutters
              1
   10
                    ! cutters
               ! Enzymes that cut from 1 to 4 times and other features
   15
| Start gene V | 843 | |
| Isart gene V | 843 |
| Isart gene V | 1021 |
| Isart gene V | 1104 |
| Isart gene V | 1106 |
| Isart gene VII | 1108 |
| Isas Garnnatc | 2 1149 | 3967 |
| Isas Garnnatc | 2 1149 | 3967 |
| Isas Tacga | 3 1298 |
| Isas Tacga | 3 1299 | 6085 |
| Isart gene VII | 1301 |
| Isas Tacga | 3 1299 | 6085 |
| Isart gene VII | 1301 |
| Isart gene VII | 1301 |
| Isart gene IX | 1304 |
| Isart gene IX | 1578 |
| Isag Cagaca | 2 1630 | 8905 |
| Ixart gene III | 1578 |
| Isag Cagaca | 2 1643 | 8436 |
| Isas Garnnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 | 8623 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 7603 |
| Isart Garnannancecte | 2 
                                                                                                                                                               829
                      !End of genes II and X
                                                                                                       2848
1 3032
3187
                       !Start gene VI
                        !AfeI AGCgct
                      3187
     45
                  !End gene VI
      50
                          !BsmFI Nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnntccc 2 5068 9515
                          !MscI TGGcca
                                                                                                                                        3 5073 7597
                                                                                                                                                                                                              9160
                                                                                                                                         2 5349 5837
                          !PsiI TTAtaa
                                                                                                                                                           5493
                         !End gene IV
       55
                  !Start ori 5494
!NgoMIV Gcegge 3 5606 8213 9315
!BanII GRGCYc 4 5636 8080 8606 8889
!DraIII CACNNNgtg 1 5709
!DrdI GACNNNNnngtc 1 5752
!AvaI Cycgrg 2 5818 7240
                                                                                                                                                          5494
       60
                                                                                                                                          1
                                                                                                                                                                 5953
                           !PvuII CAGctg
```

	!BsmBI CGTCTCNnnnn	3	5964	8585	9271
	!End ori region		5993		
	!BamHI Ggatcc	1	5994		
	!HindIII Aagctt	3		7147	7384
5	BciVI GTATCCNNNNNN	1	6077		
	!Start bla		6138		
	!Eco57I CTGAAG	2	6238	7716	
	!SpeI Actagt	1	6257		
	!BcgI gcannnnnntcg	1	6398		
10	!ScaI AGTact	1	6442		
	!PvuI CGATcg	1	6553		
	!FspI TGCgca	1	6700	0000	0076
	!BglI GCCNNNNnggc	3	6801	8208	8976
	!BsaI GGTCTCNnnnn	1	6853		
15	!AhdI GACNNNnngtc	1	6920		
	!Eaml105I GACNNNnngtc	1	6920		
	!End bla	•	6998	0040	
	!AccI GTmkac	2	7153	8048	
••	!HincII GTYrac	1	7153		
20	!SalI Gtcgac	1	7153		
	!XhoI Ctcgag	1	7240		
	!Start PlacZ region		7246		
	!End PlacZ region	1	7381		
25	!PflMI CCANNNntgg	1	7382		
25	!RBS1		7405		
	!start M13-iii signal seq		7418 7470		
	!ApaLI Gtgcac	1			
	!end M13-iii signal seq	T 00 . TV1	7471 7472		
20	!Start light chain kappa		7472	8705	9099
30	!PflFI GACNnngtc	3 1	7542	0705	
	!SbfI CCTGCAgg	1	7542		
	!PstI CTGCAg	1	7581		
	!KpnI GGTACc !XcmI CCANNNNnnnntgg	2	7585	9215	
35	!NsiI ATGCAt	2	7626	9503	
55	!BsgI ctgcac	1	7809	3000	
	!BbsI gtcttc	2	7820	8616	
	!BlpI GCtnagc	1	8017		
	!EspI GCthage	1	8017		
40	!EcoO109I RGgnccy	2	8073	8605	
40	!Ecl136I GAGctc	1	8080		
	!SacI GAGCTC	1	8080		
	!End light chain		8122		
	!AscI GGcgcgcc	1	8126		
45	!BssHII Gcgcgc	1	8127		
	!RBS2		8147		
	!SfiI GGCCNNNNnggcc	1	8207		
	!NcoI Ccatgg	1	8218		
	!Start 3-23, FR1		8226		
50	!MfeI Caattg	1	8232		
	!BspEI Tccgga	1	8298		
	!Start CDR1		8316		
	!Statt FR2		8331		
	!BstXI CCANNNNntgg	2	8339	8812	
55	!EcoNI CCTNNnnnagg	2	8346	8675	
	!Start FR3		8373		
	!XbaI Tctaga	2	8436	1643	
	!AflII Cttaag	1	8480		
	!Start CDR3		8520		
60	!AatII GACGTc	1	8556		
	!Start FR4	•	8562	0001	
	!PshAI GACNNnngtc	2	8573	9231	

```
8579
                                    1
     !BstEII Ggtnacc
                                         8595
     !Start CH1
                                         8606
                                    1
     !ApaI GGGCCc
                                    1
                                         8606
     !Bsp120I Gggccc
                                         8606
                                    1
5
     !PspOMI Gggccc
                                    1
                                         8699
     !AgeI Accggt
                                         8770
                                               9509
                                    2
     !Bsu36I CCtnagg
                                         8903
     !End of CH1
                                    1
                                         8904
     !NotI GCggccgc
                                         8913
10
     !Start His6 tag
                                         8931
     !Start cMyc tag
                                         8982
     !Amber codon
                                         8985
                                    1
     !NheI Gctagc
                                         8997
     !Start M13 III Domain 3
15
                                    1
                                         91.06
     !NruI TCGcga
                                         9197
     !BstBI TTcgaa
                                         9200
     !EcoRI Gaattc
                                         9215
     !XcmI CCANNNNnnnntgg
                                    1
                                         9337
     !BstAPI GCANNNNntgc
                                         9365
20
    !SacII CCGCgg
                                    1
                                          9455
     !End IIIstump anchor
                                    1
                                          9462
     !AvrII Cctagg
                                          9470
     !trp terminator
                                          9784
                                    1
     !SwaI ATTTaaat
                                          9850
25
     !Start gene II
                                    1
                                          9936
     !BglII Agatct
     ---
          1 aat gct act act att agt aga att gat gcc acc ttt tca gct cgc
30
     gcc
          gene ii continued
         49 cca aat gaa aat ata gct aaa cag gtt att gac cat ttg cga aat
     gta
         97 tct aat ggt caa act aaa tct act cgt tcg cag aat tgg gaa tca
35
     act
        145 gtt aTa tgg aat gaa act tcc aga cac cgt act tta gtt gca tat
        193 aaa cat gtt gag cta cag caT TaT att cag caa tta agc tct aag
        241 tcc gca aaa atg acc tct tat caa aag gag caa tta aag gta ctc
40
        289 aat cct gac ctg ttg gag ttt gct tcc ggt ctg gtt cgc ttt gaa
        337 cga att aaa acg cga tat ttg aag tct ttc ggg ctt cct ctt aat
45
        385 ttt gat gca atc cgc ttt gct tct gac tat aat agt cag ggt aaa
        433 ctg att ttt gat tta tgg tca ttc tcg ttt tct gaa ctg ttt aaa
       481 ttt gag ggg gat tca ATG aat att tat gac gat tcc gca gta ttg
50
     gac
                                 Start gene x, ii continues
         529 gct atc cag tct aaa cat ttt act att acc ccc tct ggc aaa act
      tct
         577 ttt gca aaa gcc tct cgc tat ttt ggt ttt tat cgt cgt ctg gta
55
      aac
         625 gag ggt tat gat agt gtt gct ctt act atg cct cgt aat tcc ttt
      tgg
         673 cgt tat gta tct gca tta gtt gaa tgt ggt att cct aaa tct caa
 60
         721 atg aat ctt tct acc tgt aat aat gtt gtt ccg tta gtt cgt ttt
      att
```

```
769 aac gta gat ttt tct tcc caa cgt cct gac tgg tat aat gag cca
    gtt
       817 ctt aaa atc gca TAA
                            End X & II
5
       832 ggtaattca ca
    ļ
                                                                     T15
                                                 010
                             E.5
        843 ATG att aaa gtt gaa att aaa cca tct caa gcc caa ttt act act
    cgt
10
            Start gene V
                                                                 E30
                                            P25
                        S20
        891 tct ggt gtt tct cgt cag ggc aag cct tat tca ctg aat gag cag
     ctt
15
     1
                                         E40
                    V35
     ļ
        939 tgt tac gtt gat ttg ggt aat gaa tat ccg gtt ctt gtc aag att
     act
                                    A55
20
                D50
        987 ctt gat gaa ggt cag cca gcc tat gcg cct ggt cTG TAC Acc gtt
     cat
                                                          BsrGI...
     !
                                                     S75
                                V70
            L65
25
     R80
       1035 ctg tcc tct ttc aaa gtt ggt cag ttc ggt tcc ctt atg att gac
     cgt
     1
                                     K87 end of V
                            P85
       1083 ctg cgc ctc gtt ccg gct aag TAA C
30
       1108 ATG gag cag gtc gcg gat ttc gac aca att tat cag gcg atg
            Start gene VII
       1150 ata caa atc tcc gtt gta ctt tgt ttc gcg ctt ggt ata atc
35
                               VII and IX overlap.
                               ..... S2 V3 L4 V5
       1192 gct ggg ggt caa agA TGA gt gtt tta gtg tat tct ttT gcc tct ttc
40
     att
                                 End VII
                               |start IX
                                                              T25
                     W15
            L13
       1242 tta ggt tgg tgc ctt cgt agt ggc att acg tat ttt acc cgt tta
45
     atg gaa
       1293 act tcc tc
              \ldots stop of IX, IX and VIII overlap by four bases
50
       1301 ATG aaa aag tot tta gto oto aaa goo tot gta goo gtt got acc
      ctc
             Start signal sequence of viii.
        1349 gtt ccg atg ctg tct ttc gct gct gag ggt gac gat ccc gca aaa
 55
      gcg
                                         mature VIII --->
        1397 gcc ttt aac tcc ctg caa gcc tca gcg acc gaa tat atc ggt tat
      gcg
        1445 tgg gcg atg gtt gtt gtc att
 60
        1466 gtc ggc gca act atc ggt atc aag ctg ttt aag
```

```
! bases 1499-1539 are probable promoter for iii
     1499 aaa ttc acc tcg aaa gca ! 1515
          ......... -35 ..
            agc tga taaaccgat acaattaaag gctccttttg
5
                     .... -10
     1552 gagccttttt ttt GGAGAt ttt ! S.D. uppercase, there may be 9 Ts
             <---- III signal sequence -----
10
    >
                 K K L L F A I P L V V P F
              M
     1574 caac GTG aaa aaa tta tta ttc gca att cct tta gtt gtt cct ttc !
15
                              S H L D G A
                          E
                G A A
          Y S
     1620 tat tct ggc gCG GCC Gaa tca caT CTA GAc ggc gcc
                                  XbaI....
                     EagI....
    ! Domain 1 -----
20
              A E T V E S C L
    !
             gct gaa act gtt gaa agt tgt tta gca
     1656
                                                   K
                                                W
                               S F
                                      Τ
                                         N
25
             S
                 Η
                        Ε
                            Ι
           K
     1683 aaA Toc cat aca gaa aat toa tto aCT AAC GTC TGG AAA GAC GAC
    AAA ACt
                                                     A
                           N Y E G
                                         S
                                            L
                                                W
                                                  N
    ! L
30
              D R Y A
      1734 tta gat cgt tac gct aac tat gag ggC tgt ctg tgG AAT GCt aca
    ggc gtt
                                                 BsmI....
35
                                         С
                 С
                     Т
                        G
                            D
                               Ε
                                   T
                                      0
                                             Υ
     1785 gta gtt tgt act ggt GAC GAA ACT CAG TGT TAC GGT ACA TGG GTT
    cct att
40
          GLAIPEN
    !
      1836 ggg ctt gct atc cct gaa aat
    ! L1 linker -----
          E G G G S E G G S
45
      1857 gag ggt ggt ggc tct gag ggt ggc ggt tct
                                  G
                    G S E G
           E G
                 G
      1887 gag ggt ggc ggt tct gag ggt ggc ggt act
50
    ! Domain 2 -----
      1917 aaa oot oot gag tac ggt gat aca oot att oog ggo tat act tat
      1968 cct ctc gac ggc act tat ccg cct ggt act gag caa aac ccc gct
55
    aat cct
      2019 aat cct tct ctt GAG GAG tct cag cct ctt aat act ttc atg ttt
    cag aat
                        BseRI..
      2070 aat agg ttc cga aat agg cag ggg gca tta act gtt tat acg ggc
60
     act
      2118 gtt act caa ggc act gac ccc gtt aaa act tat tac cag tac act
     cct
```

```
2166 gta tca tca aaa gcc atg tat gac gct tac tgg aac ggt aaa ttC
    AGA
    AlwNI
     2214 GAC TGc gct ttc cat tct ggc ttt aat gaG gat TTa ttT gtt tgt
5
          AlwNI
     2262 tat caa ggc caa tcg tct gac ctg cct caa cct cct gtc aat gct
10
    2307 ggc ggc ggc tct
    ! start L2 -----
      2319 ggt ggt tct
      2331 ggt ggc ggc tct
      2343 gag ggt ggt ggc tct gag gga ggc ggt tcc
15
      2373 ggt ggt ggc tct ggt ! end L2
    ! Many published sequences of M13-derived phage have a longer linker
    ! than shown here by repeats of the EGGGS motif two more times.
20
    ! Domain 3 -----
             G D F D Y E K M A N A N K G A
      2388 toc ggt gat ttt gat tat gaa aag atg gca aac gct aat aag ggg
25
    gct
                                               S
                                                    D
                        Α
                            D
                              E
                                  N
                                      Α
                                         L
                                             0
                  F.
                    И
      2436 atg acc gaa aat gcc gat gaa aac gcg cta cag tct gac gct aaa
    ggc
30
                               Т
                                         G A
                     S
                        V
                            Α
                                  D
                                      Y
                                               Α
              L D
           K
      2484 aaa ctt gat tct gtc gct act gat tac ggt gct gct atc gat ggt
    ttc
           I G D V S
                            G L A
                                     N
                                         G
35
      2532 att ggt gac gtt tcc ggc ctt gct aat ggt aat ggt gct act ggt
    gat
                                            V G
                                                   D
                                                       G D
                                         Q
           F A G S
                        N
                           S Q
                                  M
                                     A
      2580 ttt gct ggc tct aat tcc caa atg gct caa gtc ggt gac ggt gat
40
    aat
                    M N N F
                                         Y
                                                   S
                                  R
                                      0
           S P L
      2628 toa cot tta atg aat aat tto ogt caa tat tta cot too oto cot
45
     caa
                                  V F G
                                                G
                                                   ĸ
                           Ρ
                               F
                                             A
           S V E
                    C R
      2676 tog gtt gaa tgt cgc cct ttt gtc ttt Ggc gct ggt aaa cca tat
50
                 I
                      D
                        С
                            D
                                K
                                   Ι
                                       N
                                         T,
           F
              S
      2724 ttt tct att gat tgt gac aaa ata aac tta ttc cgt
                                                End Domain 3
                                   Y
                                       V
                                          Α
                                              T F
                                                     М
55
                 F
                      A
                         F
                            L
                                L
           G
               V
     F140
      2760 ggt gtc ttt gcg ttt ctt tta tat gtt gcc acc ttt atg tat gta
     ttt
           start transmembrane segment
60
                             Τ
               T F
                     Α
                         Ν
       2808 tct acg ttt gct aac ata ctg
```

```
F.
                            S
            R
               N
                    K
      2829 cgt aat aag gag tct TAA ! stop of iii
          Intracellular anchor.
5
                                               L L10 L
                M1 P2 V L L5
                                    G
                                        Ι
                                            Ρ
                                                           R
    G15
      2847 to ATG cca gtt ctt ttg ggt att ccg tta tta ttg cgt ttc ctc
    ggt
10
               Start VI
      2894 ttc ctt ctg gta act ttg ttc ggc tat ctg ctt act ttt ctt aaa
    aaσ
      2942 ggc ttc ggt aag ata gct att gct att tca ttg ttt ctt gct ctt
15
      2990 att ggg ctt aac tca att ctt gtg ggt tat ctc tct gat att agc
    gct
      3038 caa tta ccc tct gac ttt gtt cag ggt gtt cag tta att ctc ccg
      3086 aat gcg ctt ccc tgt ttt tat gtt att ctc tct gta aag gct gct
20
      3134 ttc att ttt gac gtt aaa caa aaa atc gtt tct tat ttg gat tgg
     gat
                                    F5
25
                      M1 A2 V3
       3182 aaa TAA t ATG gct gtt tat ttt gta act ggc aaa tta ggc tct gga
                     Start gene I
            end VI
                       V
                           S V G K
                                            I
                                               Q
                                                    D
                                                        K
                                                           Т
            K
                т
                    T.
       3228 aag acg ctc gtt agc gtt ggt aag att cag gat aaa att gta gct
30
                                                    R
                                                       L
                    K
                       Ι
                            A
                                T
                                    N
                                       L
                                            D
                                               \mathbf{L}
            G
       3273 ggg tgc aaa ata gca act aat ctt gat tta agg ctt caa aac ctc
                                            T
                                               Ρ
35
                    V
                       G
                           R
                               F A
                                        K
       3318 ccg caa gtc ggg agg ttc gct aaa acg cct cgc gtt ctt aga ata
                                        D
                                            L
                                                L
                                                    Α
                                                        Т
                                                            G
                                                                R
                        Ρ
                            S
                                I
                                    S
                    K
             Ρ
               D
       3363 ccg gat aag cct tct ata tct gat ttg ctt gct att ggg cgc ggt
40
                                                            V
                                                   T.
                                                        Τ,
                                Ε
                                   N
                                        K
                                            Ν
                                                G
                     S
                         Y
                             D
             N
       3408 aat gat too tac gat gaa aat aaa aac ggc ttg ctt gtt ctc gat
                                                    W
                                        T
                                            R
                                               S
                     G
                        T
                            W
                                F
                                    N
       3453 gag tgc ggt act tgg ttt aat acc cgt tct tgg aat gat aag gaa
45
                                            L
                                               Н
                                                        R
                                                           K
                            Т
                                D
                                   W
                                       F
                     Ρ
                        Т
             R
       3498 aga cag ccg att att gat tgg ttt cta cat gct cgt aaa tta gga
                                            D
                                               L
                                                   S
                                                        Ι
50
                 D
                     Ι
                         I
                             F
                                L
                                   V
                                        Q
       3543 tgg gat att att ttt ctt gtt cag gac tta tct att gtt gat aaa
                                                V
                                                            С
                                        Ε
                                             Η
                                L
                     R
                        S
                            Α
                                    Α
       3588 cag gcg cgt tct gca tta gct gaa cat gtt gtt tat tgt cgt cgt
55
                                    Ρ
                                         F
                                             V
                                                 G
                                                     Τ
                                                         L
                                                            Y
                             T
                                _{
m L}
                 D
                     R
                        Т
        3633 ctg gac aga att act tta cct ttt gtc ggt act tta tat tct ctt
                                                             V
                                                         Н
                                             Ρ
                                                 K
                                                     Τ.
                 Τ
                     G
                         S
                             K
                                 Μ
                                     Ρ
                                         L
             Т
        3678 att act ggc tcg aaa atg cct ctg cct aaa tta cat gtt ggc gtt
 60
                                                         V
                                             S
                         G
                             D
                                 S
                                     0
                                         T,
             V
                 Κ
                     Y
```

```
3723 gtt aaa tat ggc gat tot caa tta agc cot act gtt gag cgt tgg
    !
                                       Y
                                           N
                                                Α
                                                   Y
                                                        D
                    Τ
                       G
                            K
                               N
                                   L
               Y
      3768 ctt tat act ggt aag aat ttg tat aac gca tat gat act aaa cag
5
                                Y
                                    D
                                        S
                                            G
                                                V
                                                    Y
                                                        S
                                                            Y
                F
                    S
                            N
      3813 gct ttt tct agt aat tat gat tcc ggt gtt tat tct tat tta acg
                                           F
                                       Y
                                                K
                                                   Ρ
                                                        Τ.
                                                            N
                       S
                            Η
                                G
                                   R
      3858 cct tat tta tca cac ggt cgg tat ttc aaa cca tta aat tta ggt
10
                                                    K
                                                        K
                                            Y
                                                L
                K
                    Μ
                        K
                            L
                                T
                                    K
                                        Ι
      3903 cag aag atg aaa tta act aaa ata tat ttg aaa aag ttt tct cgc
                                                            Т
15
                    С
                            Α
                                T
                                    G
                                        F
                                            Α
                                                S
                                                    Α
                       _{
m L}
      3948 gtt ctt tgt ctt gcg att gga ttt gca tca gca ttt aca tat agt
                                                                S
                    T
                        0
                            Ρ
                                Κ
                                    ₽
                                        E
                                            V
                                                K
                                                    K
                                                        V
                                                            V
                Т
      3993 tat ata acc caa cct aag ccg gag gtt aaa aag gta gtc tct cag
20
                                        Τ
                                                D
                                                    S
                                                        S
                                                            0
                                                                R
                        F
                            D
                                K
                                   F
                                            Ι
                    D
      4038 acc tat gat ttt gat aaa ttc act att gac tct tct cag cgt ctt
                                                    S
                                                        K
                                                            G
                                                                K
                                    V
                                        F
                                            K
                    S
                        Y
                            R
                                Y
                                                D
       4083 aat cta agc tat cgc tat gtt ttc aag gat tct aag gga aaa TTA
25
                                                                    PacI
                                                G
                                                    Y
                                                        S
                                                            L
                    S
                        D
                            D
                                L
                                    Q
                                        K
                                           0
            Ι
                Ν
       4128 ATT AAt agc gac gat tta cag aag caa ggt tat tca ctc aca tat
30
          PacI
                                  V
                                      S
                                                  K
                                                      G
                                                          Ν
     !
           i I
                  D
                      L
                           С
                              Т
                                          Ι
                                              K
                                                                   M1 K
       4173 att gat tta tgt act gtt tcc att aaa aaa ggt aat tca aAT Gaa
35
     IV
     1
                       K C
                               Ν
                                  .End of I
                    V
                Ι
               L3 L N5 V I7 N
                                        F V10
           iv
            att gtt aaa tgt aat TAA T TTT GTT
40
     ! IV continued.....
       4243 ttc ttg atg ttt gtt tca tca tct tct ttt gct cag gta att gaa
       4291 aat aat tog oot otg ogo gat ttt gta act tgg tat toa aag caa
45
       4339 ggc gaa tcc gtt att gtt tct ccc gat gta aaa ggt act gtt act
       4387 tat toa tot gac gtt aaa cot gaa aat cta cgc aat tto ttt att
     tct
50
       4435 gtt tta cgt gcA aat aat ttt gat atg gtA ggt tcT aAC cct tcc
     atT
       4483 att cag aag tat aat cca aac aat cag gat tat att gat gaa ttg
     cca
       4531 toa tot gat aat cag gaa tat gat gat aat too got cot tot ggt
55
     ggt
       4579 ttc ttt gtt ccg caa aat gat aat gtt act caa act ttt aaa att
     aat
       4627 aac gtt cgg gca aag gat tta ata cga gtt gtc gaa ttg ttt gta
     aaσ
       4675 tct aat act tct aaa tcc tca aat gta tta tct att gac ggc tct
60
     aat
       4723 cta tta gtt gtt agt gcT cct aaa gat att tta gat aac ctt cct
```

```
4771 ttc ctt tcA act gtt gat ttg cca act gac cag ata ttg att gag
       4819 ttg ata ttt gag gtt cag caa ggt gat gct tta gat ttt tca ttt
 5
       4867 gct ggc tct cag cgt ggc act gtt gca ggc ggt gtt aat act gac
     cgc
       4915 ctc acc tct gtt tta tct tct gct ggt ggt tcg ttc ggt att ttt
     aat
10
       4963 qqc qat qtt tta qqq cta tca gtt cgc gca tta aag act aat agc
     cat
       5011 tca aaa ata ttg tct gtg cca cgt att ctt acg ctt tca ggt cag
     aag
       5059 ggt tot atc tot gtT GGC CAg aat gtc cot ttt att act ggt cgt
15
     gtg
                              MscI....
       5107 act ggt gaa tct gcc aat gta aat aat cca ttt cag acg att gag
     cgt
       5155 caa aat gta ggt att tcc atg agc gtt ttt cct gtt gca atg gct
20
     ggc
       5203 qqt aat att qtt ctg qat att acc agc aag gcc gat agt ttg agt
     tct
       5251 tct act cag gca agt gat gtt att act aat caa aga agt att gct
     aca
25
       5299 acg gtt aat ttg cgt gat gga cag act ctt tta ctc ggt ggc ctc
       5347 gat tat aaa aac act tct caG gat tct ggc gta ccg ttc ctg tct
     aaa
       5395 atc cct tta atc ggc ctc ctg ttt agc tcc cgc tct gat tcT aac
30
     gag
       5443 gaa agc acg tta tac gtg ctc gtc aaa gca acc ata gta cgc gcc
     ctg
       5491 TAG cggcgcatt
            End IV
35
       5503 aagcgcggcg ggtgtggtgg ttacgcgcag cgtgaccgct acacttgcca
     gcgccctagc
       5563 georgetect tregetttet tecetteett tetegeeaeg treGCCGGCt
     ttccccgtca
                                                            NgoMI.
40
       5623 agctctaaat cgggggctcc ctttagggtt ccgatttagt gctttacggc
     acctcgaccc
       5683 caaaaaactt gatttgggtg atggttCACG TAGTGggcca tcgccctgat
     agacggtttt
                                         DraIII....
45
       5743 tcgccctttG ACGTTGGAGT Ccacgttctt taatagtgga ctcttgttcc
     aaactggaac
                     DrdI.....
       5803 aacactcaac cctatctcgg gctattcttt tgatttataa gggattttgc
     cgatttcgga
       5863 accaccatca aacaggattt tcgcctgctg gggcaaacca gcgtggaccg
50
     cttqctqcaa
       5923 ctctctcagg gccaggcggt gaagggcaat CAGCTGttgc cCGTCTCact
     ggtgaaaaga
                                              PvuII.
                                                          BsmBI.
55
       5983 aaaaccaccc tGGATCC
                               AAGCTT
                                HindIII (1/2)
                         BamHI
                         Insert carrying bla gene
               gcaggtg gcacttttcg gggaaatgtg cgcggaaccc
        6043 ctatttgttt atttttctaa atacattcaa atatGTATCC gctcatgaga
60
     caataaccct
                                                  BciVI
        6103 gataaatgct tcaataatat tgaaaaAGGA AGAgt
```

```
RBS.?...
            Start bla gene
       6138 ATG agt att caa cat ttc cgt gtc gcc ctt att ccc ttt ttt gcg
      6189 tgc ctt cct gtt ttt gct cac cca gaa acg ctg gtg aaa gta aaa
5
     gat gct
       6240 gaa gat cag ttg ggC gcA CTA GTg ggt tac atc gaa ctg gat ctc
     aac agc
                                  SpeI....
10
                             ApaLI & BssSI Removed
     !
       6291 ggt aag atc ctt gag agt ttt cgc ccc gaa gaa cgt ttt cca atg
     atq aqc
       6342 act ttt aaa gtt ctg cta tgt GGC GcG Gta tta tcc cgt att gac
     qcc ggg
       6393 caa gaG CAA CTC GGT CGc cgC ATA cAC tat tct cag aat gac ttg
15
     att aAG
                  BcgI....
      ScaI
       6444 TAC Tca cca gtc aca gaa aag cat ctt acg gat ggc atg aca gta
20
     aga gaa
       6495 tta tgc agt gct gcc ata acc atg agt gat aac act gcg gcc aac
     tta ctt
       6546 ctg aca aCG ATC Gga gga ccg aag gag cta acc gct ttt ttg cac
25
     aac atg
                     PvuI....
       6597 ggg gat cat gta act cgc ctt gat cgt tgg gaa ccg gag ctg aat
       6648 ata cca aac gac gag cgt gac acc acg atg cct gta gca atg Gca
30
     aca acg
       6699 tTG CGC Aaa cta tta act ggc gaa cta ctt act cta gct tcc cgg
     caa caa
     Ţ
             FspI....
35
       6750 tta ata gac tgg atg gag gcg gat aaa gtt gca gga cca ctt ctg
       6801 GCC ctt ccG GCt ggc tgg ttt att gct gat aaa tct gga gcc ggt
     gag cgt
            BqlI....
       6852 gGG TCT Cgc ggt atc att gca gca ctg ggg cca gat ggt aag ccc
40
     tcc cgt
             BsaI...
       6903 atc gta gtt atc tac acG ACg ggg aGT Cag gca act atg gat gaa
     cga aat
45
                                  AhdI.....
       6954 aga cag atc gct gag ata ggt gcc tca ctg att aag cat tgg TAA
     ctgt
                                                                     stop
       7003 cagaccaagt ttactcatat atactttaga ttgatttaaa acttcatttt
50
     taatttaaaa
       7063 ggatctaggt gaagatcett tttgataate teatgaceaa aateeettaa
     cgtgagtttt
       7123 cgttccactg tacgtaagac cccc
       7147 AAGCTT GTCGAC tgaa tggcgaatgg cgctttgcct
55
            HindIII SalI..
            (2/2)
                     HincII
       7183 ggtttccggc accagaagcg gtgccggaaa gctggctgga gtgcgatctt
     ! Start of Fab-display cassette, the Fab DSR-A05, selected for
     ! binding to a protein antigen.
60
       7233 CCTGAcG CTCGAG
```

ļ

```
!
            xBsu36I XhoI..
       PlacZ promoter is in the following block
     1
 5
                                         cgcaacgc aattaatgtg agttagctca
       7246
               ctcattaggc accccaggct ttacacttta tgcttccggc tcgtatgttg
       7274
               tgtggaattg tgagcggata acaatttcac acaggaaaca gctatgacca
       7324
                tgattacgCC AagcttTGGa gccttttttt tggagatttt caac
       7374
                        PflMI.....
10
                           Hind3. (there are 3)
       Gene iii signal sequence:
                                                                          15
                                              8
                                                  9
                                                     10
                                                         11
                                                              12
                                                                  13
                                                                      14
                                      6
                         3
                1
                    2
                             4
                                                  Ρ
                                                      L
                                                               V
                                                                   Р
                                     F
                                          Α
                                              Ι
                    K
                         K
                             L
                                 L
                М
                gtg aaa aaa tta tta ttc gca att cct tta gtt gtt cct ttc tat
       7418
15
                                     Start light chain (L20:JK1)
                16
                    17
                        18
                                                                   Р
                                                                       Α
                                 0
                                     D
                                          Ι
                                              Q
                                                  Μ
                                                      Т
                                                           Q
                     Н
                         S
                             Α
                S
                tct cac aGT GCA Caa qac atc caq atq acc caq tct cca gcc
       7463
                         ApaLI...
                         Sequence supplied by extender.....
20
                              S
                      T
                          L
                                  L
                     acc ctg tct ttg
       7505
25
                                 R
                                          T
                                              L
                                                  S
                                                      С
                                                                   S
                 S
                     Р
                         G
                             Ε
                                     Α
                tot oca ggg gaa aga goo acc oto too tgo agg goo agt cag Ggt
       7517
                                                                   G
                                              Y
                                                  Q
                                                       Q
                                                           K
                 V
                     S
                         S
                             Y
                                 L
                                      Α
                gtt agc agc tac tta gcc tgg tac cag cag aaa cct ggc cag gct
       7562
30
                                                       S
                                                           R
                                  Ι
                                      Y
                                          Ď
                                              Α
                                                  S
                                                               Α
                ccc agg ctc ctc atc tat gAt gca tcc aAc agg gcc act ggc atc
       7607
                                              G
                                                  Ρ
                                                       G
                 Ρ
                             F
                                 S
                                      G
                                          S
                         R
                cca gCc agg ttc agt ggc agt ggg Cct ggg aca gac ttc act ctc
35
       7652
                                                                    Y
                                      Ε
                                          Ρ
                                              Ε
                                                   D
                                                       F
                                                           Α
                 Т
                             S
                acc atc agc agC ctA gag cct gaa gat ttt gca gtT tat tac tgt
       7697
                                                       F
                                                           G
                                                               0
40
                                      Н
                                          Ρ
                                              W
                                                  Ţ
                              S
                                  W
                cag cag CGt aAc tgg cat ccg tgg ACG TTC GGC CAA GGG ACC AAG
        7742
     ŧ
                                                                            F
                                                               V
                                                  Α
                                                       Ρ
                                      T
                                          V
                                              Α
                 V
                         Τ
                              K
                                  R
                gtg gaa atc aaa cga act gtg gCT GCA Cca tct gtc ttc atc ttc
        7787
45
                                               BsqI....
      1
                                                                            V
                                                               Α
                                                                    S
                                                                        V
                                          L
                                              K
                                                   S
                                                      G
                                                           Т
                 Ρ
                     Ρ
                         S
                              D
                                  E
                                      Q
                ccg cca tct gat gag cag ttg aaa tct gga act gcc tct gtt gtg
        7832
                                                           Α
                                                                K
50
                                      F
                                          Y
                                               Ρ
                                                   R
                                                       Ε
                         L
                              Ν
                                  N
                tgc ctg ctg aat aac ttc tat ccc aga gag gcc aaa gta cag tgg
        7877
                                                                        S
                                                                            V
                                          Q
                                               S
                                                   G
                                                       Ν
                                                            S
                                                                Q
                                                                    Ε
                 K
                          D
                              N
                                  Α
                                      L
                     V
                aag gtg gat aac gcc ctc caa tcg ggt aac tcc cag gag agt gtc
        7922
55
                                                                            Τ
                                                                        S
                 Т
                              D
                                  S
                                      K
                                           D
                                               S
                                                   Τ
                                                       Y
                                                            S
                                                                L
                                                                    S
                      F.
                          R
                aca gag cgg gac agc aag gac agc acc tac agc ctc agc agc acc
        7967
                                                            Η
                                                                K
                                                   Ε
                                                       K
                                           D
                                               Υ
                              S
                                  K
                                      Α
                ctg acG CTG AGC aaa gca gac tac gag aaa cac aaa gtc tac gcc
 60
        8012
                       EspI....
```

```
T H Q G L S S P
                                                 V T K
             C E
                   V
          tgc gaa gtc acc cat cag ggc ctG AGC TCg ccc gtc aca aag agc
     8057
                                      SacI....
5
                      G E C
             F N R
     8102
            ttc aac agg gga gag tgt taa taa
                GGCGCG CCaattctat ttcaaGGAGA cagtcata
     8126
                                   RBS2.
                AscI....
10
             PelB signal sequence----(22 codons)---->
              1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
             M K Y L L P T A A A G L L L L
             atg aaa tac cta ttg cct acg gca gcc gct gga ttg tta tta ctc
      8160
15
             ...PelB signal-----> Start VH, FR1----->
             16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
             A A Q P A M A E V Q L L E S G
             gcG GCC cag ccG GCC atg gcc gaa gtt CAA TTG tta gag tct ggt
      8205
20
              SfiI.....
                           NcoI....
             31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
             ggc ggt ctt gtt cag cct ggt ggt tct tta cgt ctt tct tgc gct
25
             ...FR1-----> CDR1-----> FR2-----
             46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
              \hbox{A $S$ $G$ $F$ $T$ $F$ $S$ $T$ $Y$ $E$ $M$ $R$ $W$ $V$ $R$ }
30
             gct TCC GGA ttc act ttc tct act tac gag atg cgt tgg gtt cgC
      8295
               BspEI..
    1
    BstXI...
             FR2-----> CDR2 -----
35
             61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
             Q A P G K G L E W V S Y I A
             CAa gct ccT GGt aaa ggt ttg gag tgg gtt tct tat atc gct cct
40
    ! BstXI.....
           ...CDR2-----> FR3----
             76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
                                           S V K G R F
45
                                 Y A D
             S G G D T A
             tct ggt ggc gat act gct tat gct gac tcc gtt aaa ggt cgc ttc
      8385
             91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105
              \hbox{\tt T} \quad \hbox{\tt I} \quad \hbox{\tt S} \quad \hbox{\tt R} \quad \hbox{\tt D} \quad \hbox{\tt N} \quad \hbox{\tt S} \quad \hbox{\tt K} \quad \hbox{\tt N} \quad \hbox{\tt T} \quad \hbox{\tt L} \quad \hbox{\tt Y} \quad \hbox{\tt L} \quad \hbox{\tt Q} \quad \hbox{\tt M} 
             act atc TCT AGA gac aac tot aag aat act otc tac ttg cag atg
50
      8430
                   XbaI...
                    Supplied by extender-----
             -----FR3----->
55
             106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
             N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R
             aac aqC TTA AGq qct qaq gac act qca qtc tac tat tgt gcg agg
      8475
                 AflII...
             from extender---->
60
```

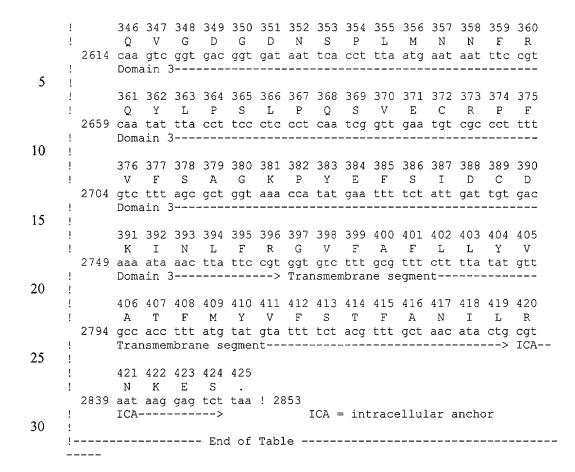
```
CDR3---->
   FR4-->
          121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135
          5
          agg ctc gat ggc tat att tcc tac tac tac ggt atg GAC GTC tgg
     8520
          136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145
           G Q G T T V T V
          ggc caa ggg acc acG GTC ACC gtc tca agc
10
     8565
                       BstEII...
           CH1 of IgG1---->
           A S T K G P S V F P
                                        L
                                           A
15
           gcc tcc acc aag ggc cca tcg gtc ttc ccc ctg gca ccc tcc
    8595
   tcc
                                         G
                 T S G G
                            T
                               Α
                                  Α
                                     I.
            K S
           aag agc acc tct ggg ggc aca gcg gcc ctg ggc tgc ctg gtc
    8640
20
   aag
                          P
                             V
                                T
                                  V
                                      S
            D Y F P E
           gac tac ttc ccc gaa ccg gtg acg gtg tcg tgg aac tca ggc
     8685
   gcc
25
                    G V H T F P A V L Q S
           L T S
           ctg acc age ggc gtc cac acc ttc ccg gct gtc cta cag tCC
     8730
30
   Bsu36I....
   !
           G
              L
                 Y S L
                          S
                             S V V T V P S S
           GGa ctc tac tcc ctc agc agc gta gtg acc gtg ccc tcc agc
    8775
35
   ! Bsu36I....
            L G T Q T Y I C N V N
           ttg ggc acc cag acc tac atc tgc aac gtg aat cac aag ccc
     8820
   agc
40
                               V E P K S C A
           N
               T
                 K V D
                          K
                             K
           aac acc aag gtg gac aag aaa gtt gag ccc aaa tct tgt GCG
    8865
   GCC
   !
45
   NotI....
           A H H H H H G A A
                                        E Q K
         GCa cat cat cac cat cac ggg gcc gca gaa caa aaa ctc
    8910
50
   ! ..NotI.... H6 tag..... Myc-
   Tag.....
            S E E D L N G A A q A S S
           tca gaa gag gat ctg aat ggg gcc gca tag GCT AGC tct gct
55
           Myc-Tag..... NheI...
                                     Amber
    ! III'stump
60
    ! Domain 3 of III -----
    1
```

```
S G D F D Y E K M A N A N K G A
   8997 agt ggc gac ttc gac tac gag aaa atg gct aat gcc aac aaa GGC
       tcc
           t
              t t
                    t
                       t
                           а
                             g
                                       С
                                         t
   t !W.T.
   KasI...(2/4)
                         E N A L Q
                                        S D A K
              E N A D
10
   9045 atG ACT GAG AAC GCT GAC GAG aat gct ttg caa agc gat gcc aag
                           a
                             c gca gtct
   c !W.T.
15
       K L D S V
                         T
                             D Y G
                                     Α
                                           Ι
                      Α
                                        Α
    9093 aag tta gac agc gTC GCG Acc gac tat GGC GCC gcc ATC GAc ggc
         act ttct t t t c t t t
   c !W.T.
                    NruI....
20
                                  KasI...(3/4)
                 V S G L A N G N G A
     9141 atc ggc gat gtc agt ggt tTG GCC Aac ggc aac gga gcc acc gga
         t t c ttcc cct t t t t t t
25
   t !W.T.
                          MscI....(3/3)
        F A G S N S Q M A Q V G D G D N
30
   9189 ttc GCA GGT tcG AAT TCt cag atg gcC CAG GTT GGA GAT GGg gac
   aac
   !
         ttct ca tactctt
   t !W.T.
           BspMI.. (2/2)
                                 XcmI.....
35
                  EcoRI...
        S P L M N N F R Q Y L P S L
   9237 agt ccg ctt atg aac aac ttt aga cag tac ctt ccg tct ctt ccg
40
                 t t cct
       tca tta
                                а
                                   tta
   1
   a !W.T.
                                              Ρ
        S V E C R P F V
                                F S
                                     Α
                                        G
                                           K
   9285 agt gtc gag tgc cgt cca ttc gtt ttc tct gcc ggc aag cct tac
45
                                           a a t
                          t c
                                t agc t
                                        t
                 t c
                       t
   ! tcq t a
   a !W.T.
        F S I D C
                        D K
                             I
                                N
                                  L F
50
     9333 ttc aGC Atc gac TGC gat aag atc aat ctt ttC CGC
        ttct t t c a a c t a c t !W.T.
            BstAPI.....
                                       SacII...
                                        End Domain 3
                             Y V A T F M Y
55
         GVFAFLL
     9369 GGc gtt ttc gct ttc ttg cta tac gtc gct act ttc atg tac gtt
   ttc
            c t q tctta
                              t t c
                                       С
                                          t
   l
   t !W.T.
60
       start transmembrane segment
                                    K
                                      Ε
        STFANIL
                               R N
```

```
9417 aGC ACT TTC GCC AAT ATT TTA
                                      Cgc aac aaa gaa agc
         tct q t t c acg
                                       t t q q tct !W.T.
                                       Intracellular anchor.
5
      9453
                  tag tga tct CCT AGG
                              AvrII..
      9468 aag ccc gcc taa tga gcg ggc ttt ttt ttt ct ggt
10
       | Trp terminator
    ! End Fab cassette
      9503 ATGCAT CCTGAGG ccgat actgtcgtcg tcccctcaaa ctggcagatg
15
            NsiI.. Bsu36I.(3/3)
      9551 cacqqttacq atgcgcccat ctacaccaac gtgacctatc ccattacggt
    caatccgccg
      9611 tttgttccca cggagaatcc gacgggttgt tactcgctca catttaatgt
    tgatgaaagc
20
      9671 tggctacagg aaggccagac gcgaattatt tttgatggcg ttcctattgg
    ttaaaaaatq
      9731 agctgattta acaaaaattt aaTgcgaatt ttaacaaaat attaacgttt
    acaATTTAAA
    1
25
    SwaI...
      9791 Tatttqctta tacaatcttc ctgtttttgg ggcttttctg attatcaacc
    GGGGTAcat
      9850 ATG att gac atg cta gtt tta cga tta ccg ttc atc gat tct ctt
    gtt tgc
30
         Start gene II
      9901 tcc aga ctc tca ggc aat gac ctg ata gcc ttt gtA GAT CTc tca
    aaa ata
      9952 gct acc ctc tcc ggc atT aat tta tca gct aga acg gtt gaa tat
35
    cat att
     10003 gat ggt gat ttg act gtc tcc ggc ctt tct cac cct ttt gaa tct
    tta cct
     10054 aca cat tac tca ggc att gca ttt aaa ata tat gag ggt tct aaa
    aat ttt
40
     10105 tat cct tgc gtt gaa ata aag gct tct ccc gca aaa gta tta cag
    ggt cat
     10156 aat gtt ttt ggt aca acc gat tta gct tta tgc tct gag gct tta
     10207 aat ttt gct aat tct ttg cct tgc ctg tat gat tta ttg gat gtt !
45
    ! gene II continues
    !----- End of Table -----
```

```
! Table 37: DNA seq of w.t. M13 gene iii
                  4 5
                3
                        6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
          7
             2
                                       V
             K
               K
                  LLFAIP
         fΜ
                                   L
5
     1579 gtg aaa aaa tta tta ttc gca att cct tta gtt gtt cct ttc tat
         Signal sequence.....
         16 \quad 17 \quad 18 \quad 19 \quad 20 \quad 21 \quad 22 \quad 23 \quad 24 \quad 25 \quad 26 \quad 27 \quad 28 \quad 29 \quad 30
                 A E T V E S C L A K P H
10
     1624 tct cac tcc gct gaa act gtt gaa agt tgt tta gca aaa ccc cat
    ! Signal sequence> Domain 1------
         31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
                        T N V
         T E N
                  S F
                                 WKDDKTL
15
     1669 aca gaa aat tca ttt act aac gtc tgg aaa gac gac aaa act tta
         Domain 1-----
         46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
         D R Y A N Y E G C L W N A T G
20
     1714 gat cgt tac gct aac tat gag ggt tgt ctg tgG AAT GCt aca ggc
                                       BsmI....
        Domain 1-----
         61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
25
         V V V C T G D E T Q C Y G T W
     1759 gtt gta gtt tgt act ggt gac gaa act cag tgt tac ggt aca tgg
        Domain 1-----
         76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
30
         V P I G L A I P E N E G G S
     1804 gtt cct att ggg ctt gct atc cct gaa aat gag ggt ggt ggc tct
         Domain 1-----> Linker 1------
         91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105
35
         E G G G S E G G G T
     1849 gag ggt ggc ggt tet gag ggt ggc ggt tet gag ggt ggc ggt act
        Linker 1-----
        106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
40
         K P P E Y G D T P I P G Y T Y
     1894 aaa oot oot gag tac ggt gat aca oot att oog ggo tat act tat
        121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135
45
         INPLDGTYPPGTEQN
     1939 atc aac cct ctc gac ggc act taT CCG CCt ggt act gag caa aac
                              EciI\dots
        Domain 2-----
50
        136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150
         P A N P N P S L E E S Q P L N
     1984 ccc gct aat cct aat cct tct ctt GAG GAG tct cag cct ctt aat
                                BseRI..
         Domain 2-----
55
         151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165
         T F M F Q N N R F R N R Q G A
     2029 act ttc atg ttt cag aat aat agg ttc cga aat agg cag ggg gca
60
         166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
         L T V Y T G T V T Q G T D P V
```

!	2074	tta Doma	act in 2	gtt 2	tat	acg	ggc	act	gtt	act	caa	ggc	act	gac	ccc	gtt
5	! ! ! 2119	K aaa	T act	Y tat	Y tac	Q cag	Y tac	T act	P cct	V gta	S tca	S tca	192 K aaa	A gcc	М	Y
10	! ! ! 2164 !	D gac	A act	Y tac	W taa	N aac	G aat	K aaa	F ttC	R AGa	D gaC	C TGc		F ttc	H cat	S
15	! ! ! 2209	211 G ggc	212 F ttt	213 N aat	214 E gaG Ba	215 D GAT	216 P CCa	217 F ttc	218 V	219 C	220 E	221 Y	222 Q	223 G	224 Q	S
20	! ! ! ! 2254	226 S	227 D	L	229 P	230 Q	231 P	232 P	V	N	A	G	237 G ggc	G	S	G
25	! ! ! ! 2299	Doma	in 2 242 G	2 243 S	244 G	245 G	246 G	247 S	248 E	249 G	250 G	Link 251 G	cer 2 252 S	253 E	254 G	255 G
30	! ! !	Link 256 G	er 2 257 S	2 258 E	259 G	260 G	261 G	262 S	263 E	264 G	265 G	266 G	267 S	268 G	269 G	270 G
35	2344 ! !	Link	er 2	2	274		276	277					tcc 282 A			
40	: 2389 !Linke: ! !	tct r 2>	ggt	tcc	ggt ain :	gat 3	ttt 	gat - -	tat	gaa	aag	atg 	gca	aac	gct	aat
45	! 2434 ! !	Doma	ain :	3				- -								
50	! ! 2479 !	D gac	A gct	K aaa	G ggc	K aaa	L ctt	D gat	S tct	V gtc	A gct	T act		Y tac	G ggt	A gct
	! ! 2524	A qct	I atc	D gat	G ggt	F ttc	I att	G ggt	D gac	V gtt	S tcc	G ggc	327 L ctt	A gct	N aat	G
55	! ! ! 2569	N	G	A act	T act	G aat	D gat	F ttt	A act	aac G	S tct	N aat	342 S tcc	Q caa	M atq	A gct
60	!															



```
Table 38: Whole mature III anchor M13-III
             derived anchor with recoded DNA
             1 2 3
5
             A A A
            GCG gcc gca
            NotI....
                      7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
             4 5
                  6
10
             H H H H H G
                                  A A E Q K L I
       10
            cat cat cac cat cac ggg gcc gca gaa caa aaa ctc atc
            18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
            S E E D L N G A A . A S
15
            tca gaa gag gat ctg aat ggg gcc gca Tag GCT AGC
          30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
          D I N D D R M
                                  A S T
20
           GAT ATC aac gat gat cgt atg gct tct act
    ! (ON G37bot) [RC] 5'-c aac qat qat cqt atq gcG CAt Gct gcc gag aca
   g-3 †
           EcoRV..
          Enterokinase cleavage site.
25
    ! Start mature III (recoded) Domain 1 ---->
              40 41 42 43
               A E T V
      118
              [gcC|gaG|acA|gtC|
30
                t a t t!W.T.
           44 \quad 45 \quad 46 \quad 47 \quad 48 \quad 49 \quad 50 \quad 51 \quad 52 \quad 53 \quad 54 \quad 55 \quad 56 \quad 57 \quad 58
          E S C L A K P H T E N S F T N
      130 | gaa|TCC|tgC|CTG|GCC|AaG|ccT|caC|acT|gaG|aat|AGT|ttC|aCA|Aat|
35
          agt ttaaactaa tcat t c
    ! W.T.
                     MscI....
          59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73
40
          V W K D D K T L D R Y A N Y E
      175 |gtg|TGG|aaG|gaT|gaT|aaG|acC|CtT|gAT|CGA|TaT|gcC|aaT|taC|gaA|
          c accatta tctctq!
   W.T.
                                    BspDI...
45
          74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88
          G C L W N A T G V V V C T G D
      220 |ggC|tgC|TtA|tgg|aat|gcC|ACC|GGC|GtC|gtT|gtC|TGC|ACG|ggC|gaT|
         t tcg
                           ta tatttc!
50
   W.T.
                           SgrAI.....
                                          BsgI....
          89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103
          E T Q C Y G T W V P I G L A I
    265 |gaG|acA|caA|tgC|taT|ggC|ACG|TGg|gtG|ccG|atA|gGC|TTA|GCC|atA|
          at g t c t a t t t g c t t c!
    W.T.
                            PmlI....
                                              BlpI....
    1
```

```
Domain 1----> Linker 1---->
          104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118
          P E N E G G G S E G
      310 [ccG|gaG|aaC|gaA|ggC|ggC|ggT|AGC|gaA|ggC|ggT|ggC|AGC|gaA|ggC|
5
          tat g t t c tct g t c t tct g t!
   W.T.
          Linker 1-----> Domain 2---->
          119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133
10
          G G S E G G T K P P E Y G D
      355 |qqT|GGA|TCC|qaA|qqA|qqT|qqA|acC|aaG|ccG|ccG|qaA|taT|qqC|qaC|
          cttqtcttattqctt!
           BamHI..(2/2)
15
          134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148
          T P I P G Y T Y I N P L D G T
      400 |acT|ccG|atA|CCT|GGT|taC|acC|taC|atT|aaT|ccG|TtA|gaT|ggA|acC|
         attgctttcctccct!
20
   W.T.
                 SexAI....
          149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163
          Y P P G T E Q N P A N P N P S
     445 |taC|ccT|ccG|ggC|acC|gaA|caG|aaT|ccT|gcC|aaC|ccG|aaC|ccA|AGC|
           T G t t t q a c c t t t ttct!
   W.T.
   HindIII...
30
         164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178
         L E E S Q P L N T F M F Q N N
      490 | TTA | qaA | qaA | AGC | caA | ccG | TtA | aaC | acC | ttT | atg | ttC | caA | aaC | aaC |
         ct G Gtct q tct t t c
35
   W.T.
   ! HindIII.
         179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193
          R F R N R Q G A L T V Y T G T
40
      535 |CgT|ttT|AgG|aaC|CgT|caA|gGT|GCT|CtT|acC|gTG|TAC|AcT|ggA|acC|
   Ţ
         ag cca tag g g ata t t t g c t!
   W.T.
                             HgiAI...
45
          194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208
          V T Q G T D P V K T Y Y Q Y T
      580 |gtC|acC|caG|GGT|ACC|gaT|ccT|gtC|aaG|acC|taC|taT|caA|taT|acC|
          ttactcctattcgct!
   W.T.
50
                   KpnI...
          209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223
          P V S S K A M Y D A Y W N G K
      625 |ccG|qtC|TCG|AGt|aaG|qcT|atq|taC|qaT|qcC|taT|tqq|aaT|qqC|aaG|
55
          t a atca a c
                              tctc cta!
   W.T.
    !
          BsaI....
             XhoI....
60
          224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238
          F R D C A F H S G F N E D P F
      670 | ttT|CqT|qaT|tqT|qcC|ttT|caC|AGC|qqT|ttC|aaC|qaa|qac|CCt|ttT|
```

```
CAa C c t c ttct c t t G T a c!
   W.T.
         239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253
5
         V C E Y Q G Q S S D L P Q P P
     715 |gtC|tgC|gaG|taC|caG|ggT|caG|AGT|AGC|gaT|TtA|ccG|caG|ccA|CCG|
          ttatac atcg tct ccg tatt!
   W.T.
   ! DrdI....
10
  AgeI....
   ! Domain 2----> Linker 2---->
         254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268
          V N A G G G S G G S G G S
15
         |GTT|AAC|gcG|ggT|ggT|ggT|AGC|ggC|ggA|ggC|AGC|ggC|ggT|ggT|AGC|
          cttccctcttttcttcctct
   ! W.T.
   ! AgeI....
        HpaI...
20
         HincII.
         Linker 2---->
   Domain 3-->
         269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283
25
         E G G G S E G G G S G
     805 |gaA|ggC|ggA|ggT|AGC|gaA|ggA|ggT|ggC|AGC|ggA|ggC|ggT|AGC|ggC|
         g t t c tct g t c t tct g t c tct t
   ! W.T.
30
         ---->
         284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298
         S G D F D Y E K M A N A N K G
     850 | AGT | ggC | gac | ttc | gac | tac | gag | aaa | atg | gct | aat | gcc | aac | aaa | GGC |
         tcc t t t t a g a c t t g g!
35
   W.T.
   KasI....
         299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313
40
         A M T E N A D E N A L Q S D A
    895 |GCC|atg|act|gag|aac|gct|gac|gaG|AAT|GCA|ctg|caa|agt|gat|gCC|
         t catctacgagtctct!
   1
   W.T.
   ! KasI....
                                BsmI....
45
   StyI...
         314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328
          K G K L D S V A T D Y G A A I
      940 | AAG | GGt | aag | tta | gac | agc | gTC | GCc | Aca | gac | tat | ggT | GCt | gcc | atc |
50
                            tttc
         ac act ttct
   W.T.
                     PflFI.....
   ! StyI.....
         329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343
55
         D G F I G D V S G L A N G N G
     985 |gac|ggc|ttt|atc|ggc|gat|gtc|agt|ggt|ctg|gct|aac|ggc|aac|gga|
          ttcttcttccttttt!
   W.T.
```

```
344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353
         A T G D F A G S N S
     1030 |gcc|acc|gga|gac|ttc|GCA|GGT|tcG|AAT|TCt|
         tttttct c!W.T.
5
                           BstBI...
                             EcoRI...
                       BspMI..
         354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363
10
         O M
              A O V G D G D N
    1060 cag atg gcC CAG GTT GGA GAT GGg gac aac
              tactctt!W.T.
         a
                XcmI.....
        364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378
15
   379
         S P L M N N F R Q Y L P S
    1090 agt ccg ctt atg aac aac ttt aga cag tac ctt ccg tct ctt ccg
20
       tcatta t t cct attat c c t
   !
   a ! W.T.
        380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394
   !
   395
25
        S V E C R P F V F S A G K
    1138 agt gtc gag tgc cgt cca ttc gtt ttc tct gcc ggc aag cct tac
   gag
       tcg tatette tage t taa t
   a ! W.T.
30
        Domain 3---->
        396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407
        F S I D C D K I N L F R
    1186 ttc aGC Atc gac TGC gat aag atc aat ctt ttC CGC
     ttct t t c a a c t a t
           BstAPI.....
                                     SacII...
        transmembrane segment---->
        408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422
40
   423
        G V F A F L L Y V A
                                             Y V
                                    T F M
    1222 GGc gtt ttc gct ttc ttg cta tac gtc gct act ttc atg tac gtt
   ttc
        t c t g tctta t t c c t a
   1
45
   t ! W.T.
        424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435
        STFANIL
                             RNKES
     50
   ! tct g t t c acg
                             t t g g tct ! W.T.
                             Intracellular anchor.
55
     1306
             tag tga tct CCT AGG
     1321 aag ccc gcc taa tga gcg ggc ttt ttt ttt ct ggt
     | Trp terminator
60
   ! End Fab cassette
    !----- End of Table -----
```

```
Table 39: ONs to make deletions in III
     ! ONs for use with NheI
           N
 5
     (ON G29bot)
                                         5'-c gTT gAT ATc gcT Agc cTA Tgc-
     3' ! 22
     ! this is the reverse complement of 5'-qca tag gct agc gat atc aac g-
     3'
                                                    NheI... scab......
10
     (ON G104top) 5'-g|ata|ggc|tta|gcT|aGC|ccg|gag|aac|gaa|gg-3'
                     Scab.....NheI... 104 105 106 107 108
     (ON G236top) 5'-c|ttt|cac|agc|ggt|ttc|GCT|AGC|gac|cct|ttt|gtc|tgc-3'
       ! 37
15
                                          NheI... 236 237 238 239 240
     (ON G236tCS) 5'-c|ttt|cac|agc|ggt|ttc|GCT|AGC|gac|cct|ttt|gtc|Agc-
                                          NheI... 236 237 238 239 240
                     gag|tac|cag|ggt|c-3'
        ! 50
20
     ! ONs for use with SphI G CAT Gc
     (ON X37bot)
                       5'-gAc TgT cTc ggc Agc ATg cgc cAT Acg ATc ATc gTT
     g-3<sup>-1</sup>! 37
25
                               D
                                   D R M A H A
     !(ON X37bot)=[RC] 5'-c aac gat gat cgt atg gc<u>G CAt Gc</u>t gcc gag aca
                                                 SphI....Scab.....
     (ON X104top) 5'-g|gtG ccg|ata|ggc|ttG|CAT|GCa|ccg|gag|aac|gaa|gg-3'
30
                    Scab......SphI.... 104 105 106 107 108
     (ON X236top) 5'-c|ttt|cac|agc|ggt|ttG|CaT|gCa|gac|cct|ttt|gtc|tgc-3'
                                        SphI.... 236 237 238 239 240
35
     (ON_X236tCS) 5'-c|ttt|cac|agc|ggt|ttG|CaT|gCa|gac|cct|ttt|gtc|Agc-
                                          NheI... 236 237 238 239 240
                    gag|tac|cag|ggt|c-3'
        ! 50
```

Table 40: Phage titers and enrichments of selections with a DY3F31-based human Fab library

		Input (total cfu)	Output (total cfu)	Output/input ratio
5	R1-ox selected on phOx-BSA	$4,5 \times 10^{12}$	$3,4 \times 10^5$	7,5 x 10 ⁻⁸
	R2-Strep selected on Strep-beads	$9,2 \times 10^{12}$	3×10^8	3,3 x 10 ⁻⁵

Table 41: Frequency of ELISA positives in DY3F31-based Fab libraries

		Anti-M13 HRP	9E10/RAM- HRP	Anti-CK/CL Gar-HRP
	R2-ox (with IPTG induction)	18/44	10/44	10/44
	R2-ox (without IPTG)	13/44	ND	ND
0	R3-strep (with IPTG)	39/44	38/44	36/44
	R3-strep (without IPTG)	33/44	ND	ND